#### Abstract

Title of Dissertation: RELATIONS AMONG TOPIC KNOWLEDGE, INDIVIDUAL INTEREST, AND RELATIONAL REASONING, AND CRITICAL THINKING IN MATERNITY NURSING

Lilymae Fountain, Doctor of Philosophy, 2016

Directed by: Professor Patricia A. Alexander Department of Human Development and Quantitative Methodology

Critical thinking in learners is a goal of educators and professional organizations in nursing as well as other professions. However, few studies in nursing have examined the role of the important individual difference factors topic knowledge, individual interest, and general relational reasoning strategies in predicting critical thinking. In addition, most previous studies have used domain-general, standardized measures, with inconsistent results. Moreover, few studies have investigated critical thinking across multiple levels of experience. The major purpose of this study was to examine the degree to which topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning predict critical thinking in maternity nurses.

For this study, 182 maternity nurses were recruited from national nursing listservs explicitly chosen to capture multiple levels of experience from prelicensure to very experienced nurses. The three independent measures included a domain-specific Topic Knowledge Assessment (TKA), consisting of 24 short-answer questions, a Professed and Engaged Interest Measure (PEIM), with 20 questions indicating level of interest and engagement in maternity nursing topics and activities, and the Test of Relational Reasoning (TORR), a graphical selected response measure with 32 items organized in scales corresponding to four forms of relational reasoning: analogy, anomaly, antithesis, and antinomy.

The dependent measure was the Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing (CT<sup>2</sup>MN), composed of a clinical case study providing cues with follow-up questions relating to nursing care. These questions align with the cognitive processes identified in a commonly-used definition of critical thinking in nursing. Reliable coding schemes for the measures were developed for this study.

Key findings included a significant correlation between topic knowledge and individual interest. Further, the three individual difference factors explained a significant proportion of the variance in critical thinking with a large effect size. While topic knowledge was the strongest predictor of critical thinking performance, individual interest had a moderate significant effect, and relational reasoning had a small but significant effect. The findings suggest that these individual difference factors should be included in future studies of critical thinking in nursing. Implications for nursing education, research, and practice are discussed.

## RELATIONS AMONG TOPIC KNOWLEDGE, INDIVIDUAL INTEREST, AND RELATIONAL REASONING, AND CRITICAL THINKING IN MATERNITY NURSING by

Lilymae Fountain

## Dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate School of the University of Maryland, College Park in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy 2016

Advisory Committee:

Professor Patricia A. Alexander, Chair

Dr. Ann A. Battle, PhD

Professor Kevin N. Dunbar

Professor Robert W. Lent

Professor Kathryn R. Wentzel

©Copyright by Lily Fountain 2016

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am so grateful to so many people who supported me on my doctoral journey. Professionally, I would like to thank Dr. Patricia Alexander for her guidance and advice. Patricia is an amazing synthetic thinker, an insightful scholar, a beautiful writer, and a spot-on editor, and she has also supported me through many life changes during my journey to this PhD. I cannot even begin to list how much I have learned from her. My committee members Drs. Ann Battle, Kevin Dunbar, Bob Lent, and Kathy Wentzel were always there when needed and provided very helpful insights and suggestions. In addition, faculty professors Allan Wigfield and DJ Bolger provided support during my program of study. Graduate Studies Coordinators Eileen Kramer and Jannitta Graham provided essential instrumental guidance and support, and the Human Development and Quantitative Methodology Department office staff Cornelia Snowden, Charm Kinya Mudd, and Jih Fan Lin, as well as the IT/LT folks at the College of Education were also very helpful, especially Ron Yerby and Rosalia Webb. I would also like to thank previous and current members of the Disciplined Reading and Learning Research Lab, including Emily Fox, Sandra Loughlin, Liliana Maggioni, Daniel Dinsmore, Meghan Parkinson, Taslima Rahman, Emily Grossnickle, Alex List, Denis Dumas, Lauren Singer, Peter Bagetta, Sophie Jablansky, Courtney Hattan, and Yuting Sun, as well as visiting scholar Kane Meissel. These colleagues provided support and advice throughout my journey. Additionally, I am grateful for the financial support of this dissertation by the Maryland Higher Education Commission Nurse Doctoral Education Grant program.

Personally, my family and friends have been a bedrock of support through years of hard work, health issues, and life changes. My darling husband Dr. Richard Winston has been at my side for the whole journey, providing emotional, physical, and intellectual support 24/7 for all these years. I can never thank him enough but can only love and appreciate him even more. My daughter Maia provided crackerjack copy editing on short notice, with love and grace and expertise. My other children Lissa (UMCP '09 PhD Physics) and her husband Dave, Alex and his wife Kallie, and my granddaughter Evelyn, provided support and love in numerous ways. My father-in-law Dr. Anthony Winston provided much encouragement over the years. Many contradance pals provided friendship and patience and understanding of my erratic work hours and health issues that cut into my favorite pastime.

My final cornerstone of support has been my colleagues at the School of Nursing. Susan Antol, Jeanne Geiger Brown, Lynn Chen, Kathy Fornili, Claire Bode, Rosemarie Satyshur, Carla Storr, and Mary Regan were always available to lend a sympathetic and inspiring ear. Kun-Ying Yang and Ilya Kopysitsky provided Qualtrics<sup>™</sup> and copy editing assistance. Janice Hoffman provided support and critical thinking inspiration. Many other kind and thoughtful colleagues too numerous to list were sources of strength also. My department chair Karen Kauffman, and Deans Jane Kirschling and Janet Allan provided encouragement of my research. I greatly appreciate the knowledgeable input of my study's expert nurses, Susan Antol, Claire Bode, Judith Coombs-Haylett, Malissa Da Graca, Katia McElroy, and Cecilia Parajon. I am obliged to the maternity nursing organizations that provided access to their listservs: AWHONN, Perinatal RN, and National Student Nurse Association. Finally, I would like to thank my students and the exceptional nurses who were the inspiration for my research. I am indeed blessed to have such a broad and strong community of support that enabled me to complete this dissertation. I will always be grateful.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS i	
LIST OF TABLES	iv
LIST OF FIGURES	V
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION	1
Definitions of Critical Thinking	
Significance of Critical Thinking in Nursing Care	4
Gaps in the Literature	
Individual Differences	
Individual interest	
Topic knowledge	
Relational reasoning	
Theoretical framework.	
Populations Studied in Critical Thinking Research	
Statement of the Problem	
Purpose of the Study	
Research Questions and Conceptual Model	
Definitions of Key Terminology	17
CHAPTER 2: REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE	19
Topic Knowledge	
Conceptualization of Topic Knowledge	
Measurement of Topic Knowledge in Learning and Performance	23
Empirical Findings about Topic Knowledge in Learning and Performance Outcomes	25
Individual Interest	29
Conceptualization of Individual Interest in Learning and Performance	29
Measurement of Individual Interest in Learning and Performance	33
Empirical Findings about Individual Interest in Learning and Performance	34
The Nexus of Individual Interest and Topic Knowledge	37
Relational Reasoning	
Conceptualization of Relational Reasoning	39
Relational reasoning in the medical professions	42
Developmental aspects of relational reasoning	44
Problems with the use of analogies	45
Measurement of Relational Reasoning	46
Empirical Findings about Relational Reasoning in Education and Health	
Sciences	46
Critical Thinking	
Conceptualization of Critical Thinking	
Conceptualization in educational psychology	
Critical thinking in the health professions	
Measurement of Critical Thinking	55

Empirical Findings about Critical Thinking	58
CHAPTER 3: METHODOLOGY	61
Pilot Study	
Pilot Participants	
Pilot Measures	
Pilot Procedure	
Changes Based on Pilot Findings	
Main Study	
Participants	
Sample size	
Inclusion and exclusion criteria.	
Demographic variables	
Professional characteristics variables	
Independent Measures	71
Topic Knowledge Assessment.	73
Professed and Engaged Interest Measure	74
Test of Relational Reasoning.	77
Dependent Measure: Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing	80
Operationalizing the critical thinking processes.	82
Scoring the CT <sup>2</sup> MN	84
Procedures	88
Incentives	
Recruitment	
Online study administration.	
Data Analysis	93
CHAPTER 4: RESULTS	95
Data Screening and Statistical Assumption Checks	96
Independence of Observations	96
Linearity	97
Homoscedasticity	99
Multicollinearity	99
Outliers	
Normality	
Descriptive examination of normality	
Statistical examination of normality.	
Descriptive Statistics	
Level of Experience and Study Variables	
Topic Knowledge and Level of Experience.	
Individual Interest and Level of Experience.	
Relational Reasoning and Level of Experience.	
Critical Thinking and Level of Experience.	
Research Question 1: Correlation of Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest	
Research Question 2: Regression of Critical Thinking on Topic Knowledge and	
Individual Interest	118

Multiple Regression of Critical Thinking on Topic Knowledge and Indiv	vidual
Interest	119
Hierarchical Regression of Critical Thinking on Level of Experience, an	d Topic
Knowledge and Individual Interest	
Research Question 3: Adding Relational Reasoning to the Hierarchical	
Regression	121
CHAPTER 5: SUMMARY, LIMITATIONS, AND IMPLICATIONS	126
Individual Differences and Critical Thinking	126
Key Findings	
Improved Measurement of Critical Thinking	127
Covarying Relation between Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest	130
Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest Predict Critical Thinking	
Relational Reasoning Contributes to Critical Thinking	133
A Robust Model of Critical Thinking	134
Scope, Delimitations, and Limitations	135
Scope and Delimitations of the Study	135
Limitations	136
Implications for Future Theory and Research	138
Enhanced Knowledge Measurement	138
Expanded Critical Thinking Measure	139
Longitudinal Research Design	141
Additional Construct Validity Assessment	141
Improved Measure Clarity and Field Testing of Scoring Burden	142
Further Exploration of Relational Reasoning in Nursing	143
Adding Individual Difference Factors to Models of Critical Thinking	144
Implications for Practice	146
Concluding Thought	148
APPENDICES	
Appendix A Screening, Demographic, and Background Questionnaire	
Appendix B Topic Knowledge Assessment	153
Appendix C Professed and Engaged Interest Measure	155
Appendix D Test of Relational Reasoning Sample Items	157
Appendix E Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing	160
Appendix F Screenshots of Qualtrics <sup>™</sup> Online Platform	162
Appendix G Online Instructions	
Appendix H Recruitment Flyer	164
Appendix I Rater Training Manual	
REFERENCES	211

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 Descriptive Statistics of Demographic Variables    6	9
Table 2 Descriptive Statistics of Professional Characteristics	2
Table 3 Factor Loadings for Principal Components Analysis with Oblimin Rotation of	
Individual Interest Items7	9
Table 4 Alignment of Critical Thinking Definition Processes and CT <sup>2</sup> MN Questions8	2
Table 5 Critical Thinking Problem Priority Points Determined by Participants'	
Prioritization by Correct Priority Tier8	7
Table 6 Correlation Matrix of Study Variables    10	1
Table 7 Multicollinearity Statistics    10	1
Table 8 Outlier Analysis   10	12
Table 9 Skewness and Kurtosis Statistics for Study Variables10	6
Table 10 Descriptive Statistics of Study Variables	17
Table 11 Means, Standard Deviations, and One-Way Analyses of Variance for the Effect	ts
of Level of Experience on All Study Variables11	0
Table 12 Means, Standard Deviations, and One-Way Analyses of Variance for the Effect	ts
of Level of Experience on Topic Knowledge Variables11	1
Table 13 Means, Standard Deviations, and One-Way Analyses of Variance for the Effect	ts
of Level of Experience on Relational Reasoning Variables11	5
Table 14 Frequencies by Level of Experience for Relational Reasoning Quotient Levels	
from Low to High11	5
Table 15 Multiple Regression of Critical Thinking on Topic Knowledge and11	9
Table 16 Hierarchical Regression of Critical Thinking on Years of Experience, Topic	
Knowledge and Individual Interest12	0
Table 17 Correlation Matrix among Critical Thinking and Relational Reasoning	
Variables12	2
Table 18 Hierarchical Regression of Critical Thinking on Years of Experience, Topic	
Knowledge, Individual Interest, and Relational Reasoning12	4

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. I	Model of Domain Learning stages
Figure 2.C	Conceptual model of individual differences and critical thinking16
Figure 3.	Steps in scoring for the CT <sup>2</sup> MN89
Figure 4.	Scatterplot of the standardized regression residual as a function of the
standa	ardized regression predicted value for the dependent variable critical thinking
score	and the independent variables97
Figure 5.	Partial regression plots of predictor variables
Figure 6.	Histograms for examining normality of study variables105
Figure 7.	Q-Q plots of study variables106
Figure 8.	Percent correct on study variables by level of experience with standard error
bars	
Figure 9: I	Full model of relations among topic knowledge, individual interest, relational
reason	ning, and critical thinking in maternity nurses controlling for years of
exper	ience

### CHAPTER 1:

### **INTRODUCTION**

Nurse Jennifer has been a maternity nurse for 5 years and has been fascinated by maternity nursing since her basic education in nursing. Today, she stares thoughtfully at her patient Mrs. Gablonsky. Nurse Jennifer sees something surprising. Mrs. Gablonsky's condition differs in a way the nurse does not expect for a woman who birthed a baby the previous day. Nurse Jennifer wonders about what is causing Mrs. Gablonsky's state and questions the patient closely to find out if there were any symptoms that could help explain her condition. Nurse Jennifer compares Mrs. Gablonsky's condition to the other postpartum women she has treated in her career. She searches her mental database for knowledge about complications that could be consistent with the symptom that surprised her. After a few moments of thinking, Nurse Jennifer knows how to help her patient.

Critical thinking has been of central importance in education and public discourse from ancient to modern times (Alexander, 2014; Fero, Witsberger, Wesmiller, Zullo, & Hoffman, 2009; Niu, Behar-Horenstein, & Garvan, 2013), from Socrates's use of probing questions to induce critical analysis to recent calls at federal, state, and professional levels for increased levels of learners' critical thinking (Shavelson, 2010). In a higher education context, critical thinking is recognized as vital for students in all fields, including healthcare (U.S. Department of Labor, 1992; White House, 2014). Further, professional associations in both nursing and medicine have recognized critical thinking and its analog in practice, clinical reasoning, as fundamental processes for the effective practice of both nursing and medicine (American Association of Colleges of Nursing, 2008; American Nurses Association, 2010; Benner, Sutphen, Leonard, & Day, 2010; Cooke, Irby, & O'Brien, 2010; Institute of Medicine [IOM], 2010). As the opening scenario illustrates, critical thinking is centrally involved in the quality of care maternity nurses provide to women and newborns. Critical thinking involves the cognitive processes of analyzing, applying standards, discriminating, information seeking, logical reasoning, predicting, and transforming knowledge that maternity nurses use in the care of clients (Facione, 1990; Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000). Further, critical thinking has been theoretically and empirically linked with individuals' topic knowledge, individual interest and relational reasoning strategies (Alexander & Judy, 1988; Dumas, Alexander, & Grossnickle, 2013; Renninger & Hidi, 2011; Schiefele, 2009; Schraw, 2006; Silvia, 2006). As maternity nurses care for women and newborns every day, the outcome of each nurse's critical thinking not only may impact the lifelong health of mother and child, but also affects a healthcare system struggling with issues of safety, cost, and effectiveness (Benner, Hughes, & Sutphen, 2008).

### **Definitions of Critical Thinking**

Due to the importance of critical thinking, much research has been focused on conceptualizing it and determining the factors that contribute to it. In 1990, the American Philosophical Association (APA) Consensus Panel led by Peter Facione defined *critical thinking* as "purposeful, self-regulatory judgment, which results in interpretation, analysis, evaluation, and inference, as well as explanation of the...considerations on which that judgment is based" (p. 2). Within the literature, critical thinking has also been associated with such terms as higher-order thinking (Alexander et al., 2011; Anderson et al., 2001; Shaughnessy, 2008), decision-making (Girot, 2000; Hicks, Merritt, & Elstein, 2003), problem-solving (Chi & Glaser, 1985; Kuiper & Pesut, 2004; Mayer & Wittrock, 2006), and clinical judgment (Lasater & Nielsen, 2009).

Research has also been conducted in order to understand critical thinking in the context of nursing and to, thus, afford better conceptualization and operationalization of the term. For example, in the mid 1990's, Scheffer and Rubenfeld conducted a three-year Delphi study to gain consensus on the nursing definition of critical thinking from a diverse group of expert nurses using a process similar to the APA process. They identified seven cognitive processes implicated in critical thinking: analyzing, applying standards, discriminating, information seeking, logical reasoning, predicting, and transforming knowledge (Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000). Although critical thinking has often been conceptualized as a general cognitive process, the term clinical reasoning has been adopted to refer to the application of critical thinking specifically to solve problems in the provision of health care (Higgs & Jones, 2000).

From the 1980's to the present, critical thinking and clinical reasoning have been areas of intense research (Brunt, 2005a; Victor-Chmil, 2013; Fountain, 2016; Gupta & Upshur, 2012; Norman, 2005; Simpson & Courtney, 2002; Walsh & Seldomridge, 2006a). The application of critical thinking to nursing and medical care (i.e., clinical reasoning) has been found to be associated with reduced morbidity and mortality for patients, and to increased patient satisfaction with care (IOM, 2005). Further, educating healthcare professionals to employ critical thinking may help to reduce health care costs by avoiding mistakes, unnecessary procedures, and unnecessary use of supplies (Benner et al., 2010; Kataoka-Yahiro & Saylor, 1994). Critical thinking can also improve patient outcomes by preventing rote or algorithmic thinking that could lead to inappropriate administration of medication or procedures (Fesler-Birch, 2005). In this study, the term critical thinking will be used to represent those cognitive and analytic processes entailed in the health profession; that is in lieu of the alternative terms clinical thinking and clinical reasoning. Specifically, critical thinking in this study is defined as the cognitive processes of analyzing, applying standards, discriminating, information seeking, logical reasoning, predicting and transforming knowledge that maternity nurses use in the care of clients (Higgs & Jones, 2000; Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000). A critical thinking task that mirrors case-based problems common in the prelicensure and continuing education of nurses and that is reputed to require such cognitive processes will be used in this investigation. Further, it is hypothesized that individuals' knowledge, interest and strategic abilities play a significant role in their ability to engage effectively in critical thinking and to perform well on such case-based problems (e.g., Dumas et al., 2013; Facione, 1990; Renninger & Hidi, 2011). Therefore, measures of knowledge, interest, and strategic processing will also be administered and analyzed in relation to critical thinking performance.

### Significance of Critical Thinking in Nursing Care

There are several reasons why critical thinking processes are vital in nursing. First, critical thinking helps prevent nurses from making errors (Rogal & Young, 2008; Worrell & Profetto-McGrath, 2007). Although originally nurses provided only supportive care and were required to follow physician orders, the profession has evolved to include a high level of autonomy in determining nursing care, with complicated medication regimens, as well as multiple protocols and standards to be met (Benner, 1982; Eisenhauer, Hurley, & Dolan, 2007). Nurses are no longer technicians following a checklist, but independently licensed professionals using higher-order thinking to solve complex problems (Rubenfeld & Scheffer, 2014). The increasing autonomy of the nursing profession has made critical thinking skills crucial to making correct decisions about patient care.

Another reason critical thinking is a vital process is the proliferation of new technologies and the need for *evidence-based practice* (EBP) in healthcare. The crucial process EBP is defined as the process of appraising research evidence and deciding how to use it in practice (Melnyk & Fineout-Overholt, 2011), and requires nurses to evaluate care on an ongoing basis (Institute of Medicine, 2005). Nurses are often required to employ new technologies in patient care (Heller, Oros, & Durney-Crowley, 2000). Using relatively recent technology, such as increasingly complex monitors, diagnostic medical devices, and electronic medical records, requires nurses to repeatedly triage activities in the provision of individualized care (Brunt, 2005a). This type of evaluation that is needed in the use of technology and EBP is a key component of critical thinking.

Finally, critical thinking is necessary to incorporate the patient perspective in clinical decision-making. The Institute of Medicine (2001) identified patient-centered care as an aim for the healthcare system, and increasing emphasis on incorporating the patient perspective into clinical decisions has also been a nursing goal (Fero et al., 2009). Nurse educators have responded to this need by increasing the emphasis on critical thinking in teaching strategies and nursing curricula for both prelicensure (Tanner, 2011) and practicing nurses (Fero et al., 2009).

### Gaps in the Literature

Two major gaps in the literature pertaining to critical thinking in nursing have been identified. First, there is the lack of research on the contributions of certain individual difference factors to critical thinking in nursing—factors that have been found to be of importance in critical thinking generally. Second, critical thinking has been examined in specific cohorts (e.g., nurses in training or new graduates or practicing nurses), but few studies have examined critical thinking across multiple populations within nursing.

### **Individual Differences**

Based on the extant literature pertaining to critical thinking generally and in the health professions, it is argued that the possible contributions of individual factors have not been adequately capitalized upon in nursing research in critical thinking (Benner et al., 2008; Tanner, 2006). This study will focus on three such factors: individual interest, topic knowledge, and relational reasoning.

**Individual interest.** Individual interest has been defined as a relatively stable orientation toward a subject that is composed of the feelings and positive and negative beliefs toward the subject (Renninger & Hidi, 2011; Schiefele, 2009; Sylvia, 2006). Although much of research on critical thinking in maternity nursing has focused on cognitive aspects, there is reason to suggest that interest may likewise play an important role. First, to the extent that critical thinking has been found to be cognitively effortful, interest serves a motivational purpose in promoting critical thinking (Artino, La Rochelle, & Durning, 2010; Schiefele, 1991). Further, a lack of interest has been introduced as a possible explanation for the limited use of clinical reasoning strategies (Pintrich, 2003; van Gessel, Nendaz, Vermeulen, Junod, & Vu, 2003).

Interest is a particularly salient construct for decisions to pursue maternity nursing (Carolan & Kruger, 2011; Ulrich, 2009). Interest in maternity nursing develops either

prior to nursing school, sometimes referred to as being "called" to maternity nursing or midwifery, or during nursing school upon exposure to maternity nursing during clinical rotations and classroom experiences, and continues to be a motivating factor in practice (Ulrich, 2009). This is in line with predictions from Social Cognitive Career Theory, which has found that interest, as well as other variables, stimulates career relevant choices (Lent & Brown, 1996). So although interest has been documented as an important factor in academic performance and is included as the related construct disposition in conceptions of critical thinking (Cruz, Pimenta, & Lunney, 2009; Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000), no research was located that investigates the relation between individual interest and critical thinking in maternity nurses.

**Topic knowledge.** Topic knowledge is defined in this study as domain-specific declarative and conceptual knowledge relative to the profession of maternity nursing (Alexander, Schallert, & Hare, 1991; Schraw, 2006). The role of knowledge, broadly defined, has also been studied in the context of many learning outcomes in the health sciences and the role of knowledge has been discussed frequently in theoretical frameworks of clinical reasoning (Elstein, Shulman, & Sprafka, 1978; Higgs & Jones, 2000; Norman, 2005; Tanner, 2006). However, the role of topic knowledge in critical thinking in the context of nursing has not been adequately explored (Bråten, Ferguson, Anmarkrud, & Strømsø, 2013; Liaw, Scherpbier, Rethans, & Klainin-Yobas, 2012).

In the professional domain of nursing, domain-specific knowledge is vital to the understanding of a problem situation (Chi & Glaser, 1985; Lawless & Kulikowich, 2006). However, much of the research pertaining to critical thinking in nursing has used domain-general standardized instruments, such as the California Critical Thinking Skills Test (Facione & Facione, 1994), that do not account for topic knowledge or individual interest. An unexpected finding in the nursing critical thinking literature is the lack of increase in critical thinking during nursing education programs or with teaching strategies designed to improve critical thinking (Beckie, Lowry, & Barnett 2001; Carter, Creedy, & Sidebotham, 2015; Walsh &Seldomridge, 2006a). Although domain-general critical thinking assessments are widely used, limited work has examined the impact of domain-specific knowledge to domain-specific critical thinking performance. Thus, instruments that examine the contribution of domain-specific knowledge and individual interest to critical thinking have not been used.

**Relational reasoning.** The third individual difference in this study, relational reasoning, has been defined as "the process of discerning meaningful patterns within any informational stream" (Alexander and the Disciplined Reading and Learning Research Laboratory [DRLRL], 2012). Researchers have examined an array of processing or reasoning strategies in association with reasoning and problem solving (Gick & Holyoak, 1980; Halpern, 1998; Murphy, 2004), but relational reasoning represents a particular form of strategic processing that may be particularly relevant to critical thinking in maternity nursing. Specifically, relational reasoning is hypothesized to be an important construct for nurses who must synthesize a great deal of incoming data from multiple sources to care for patients (Offredy & Meerabeau, 2005). In maternity nursing, where the vast majority of the patient population is healthy, knowledge of common patient presentations is an important foundation for clinical practice (Lowdermilk, Perry, Cashion, & Alden, 2012).

Further, one of the key roles of nurses in caring for patients is to identify abnormal or anomalous findings (American Nurses Association, 2010). In particular, these two relational reasoning processes, analogy (i.e., identification of commonalities) and anomaly (i.e., identification of discrepancies) are considered to theoretically underlie much of clinical nursing. Although one qualitative study discussed analogical reasoning in an example of clinical reasoning strategies (Murphy, 2004), almost no empirical studies have investigated the role of relational reasoning in critical thinking in a clinical context. A recent article by Dumas, Alexander, Baker, Jablansky, and Dunbar (2014) is a notable exception. Although some studies have looked at the role of analogy in the choice of nursing diagnoses for patients (Lunney, 2009), examinations of other forms of relational reasoning that may be pertinent in case-based analysis were not found. For example, differential diagnosis, which is involved in deciding applicable nursing diagnoses, requires the elimination of certain diagnoses as untenable (antinomy). Laboratory findings may be the opposite of what is expected in deciding if a patient is experiencing an abnormal condition (antithesis). No studies addressing the use of these types of relational reasoning strategies in critical thinking in nursing were found.

Theoretical framework. These three individual difference constructs of knowledge, interest, and strategic processes have been united as theoretical framework in Alexander's multidimensional Model of Domain Learning (MDL; 1997, 2003a). The MDL explains the changing relations among the cognitive, motivational, and strategic constructs throughout the learning trajectory of an individual across the professional lifespan (see Figure 1). This model has been previously investigated in multiple diverse domains, including reading (Alexander & Fox, 2011), physics and biology (Alexander,

Jetton, & Kulikowich, 1995), music (Langan & Athenasou, 2004) special education (Alexander, Sperl, Buehl, Fives, & Chiu, 2004), and physical education (Shen & Chen, 2006).

There are two forms of each of the constructs in the MDL. Knowledge includes two forms of subject-specific knowledge, topic and domain knowledge. Domain knowledge represents individuals' breadth of knowledge within a field of study, such as maternity nursing, whereas topic knowledge indicates individuals' depth of knowledge about topics central to that domain (e.g., involution and postpartum support system). There are also two forms of individual interest. Both fleeting situational interest, such as that engendered by an exciting speaker, as well as enduring individual interest, demonstrated by most nurses as they specialize in an area of patient care, are characterized. In the current study, the construct of relational reasoning represents a general form of the strategic processing considered within the MDL framework. Strategic processing in the MDL presents as either deep or surface processing. Surface processing is used to aid the formation of a rudimentary understanding of the learner's profession, encompassing superficial learning strategies such as rereading nursing textbooks or memorizing nursing care for a particular illness, whereas deep processing comprises more complex strategies such as interpreting and anticipating patient outcomes based on data.

# **MODEL OF DOMAIN LEARNING**

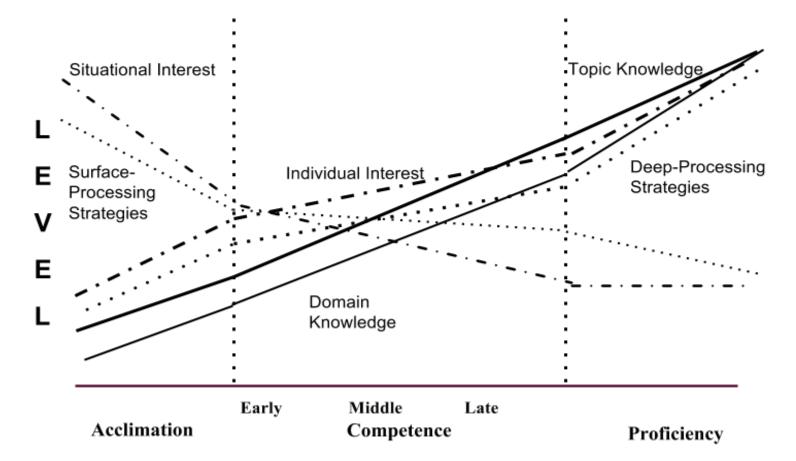


Figure 1. Model of Domain Learning stages.

### **Populations Studied in Critical Thinking Research**

A second evident gap in the literature on critical thinking in nursing is the lack of investigation across multiple levels of experience. Specifically, a systematic review of 43 empirical studies in nursing and medicine about critical thinking and clinical reasoning (Fountain, 2016) found that only 9% of studies (2/23) included multiple levels of participants (e.g., student, new graduate, or practicing provider). Yet, it has been shown that differences in critical thinking exist between professionals at different levels of experience (Chi & Glaser, 1985; Forneris & Peden-McAlpine, 2006; Norman, 2005). Therefore, in order to have an accurate assessment of the role of individual difference contributors to critical thinking, it is important to include multiple levels of practitioners, as the process could be different for different levels of experience.

One study that did analyze data collected about nurses and nursing students at different levels of expertise was Benner's (1982) phenomenological study describing the thinking of nurses in five stages of development from novice to expert, based on the Dreyfus and Dreyfus (1980) model of skill acquisition. In the Dreyfus and Dreyfus model, the development of skill acquisition was divided into the categories novice, with no experience, competent, with some experience, proficient, when the situation is assessed in a holistic manner, and expert, where the skill is performed with integration. Benner (1982, 1984) used this model to describe the skills demonstrated by nurses at each level of expertise. Her model emphasized experience as the primary engine of professional development. More recent studies of critical thinking have also identified professional experience as a contributor to critical thinking (Drennan, 2009; Martin,

2002). To address this theoretical notion, years of experience was included in this study as a variable when examining the regression model.

Overall, the Model of Domain Learning provides a promising framework for analyzing individual differences in cognitive, affective, and strategic processing, as well as providing justification for including nurses at education at different stages of academic and professional development in the study of critical thinking

### **Statement of the Problem**

Critical thinking is a vital skill for modern nurses (American Association of Colleges of Nursing, 2008; American Nurses Association, 2010; Benner et al., 2010). Yet, very little research exists on the role of individual difference factors in critical thinking in maternity nursing per se, and most studies have focused on only one population (Drennan, 2009; Hunter, Pitt, Croce, & Roche, 2014; Theisen & Sandau, 2013). Further, what research does exist on critical thinking in nursing has not yielded an adequate understanding of the contributors to critical thinking (Brunt, 2005b; Simpson & Courtney, 2008; Victor-Chmil, 2013). This investigation considers topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning as important potential contributors to critical thinking in maternity nursing.

### **Purpose of the Study**

This study examined the relations among topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning, and critical thinking. The interrelations of topic knowledge and individual interest, as well as the associated contribution of knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning to critical thinking, were investigated.

### **Research Questions and Conceptual Model**

In order to address the gap in knowledge about the role of individual difference factors in critical thinking, as well as the limited populations examined in empirical studies, the current study addressed three primary questions:

1. What is the relation between domain-specific topic knowledge and individual interest in nurses?

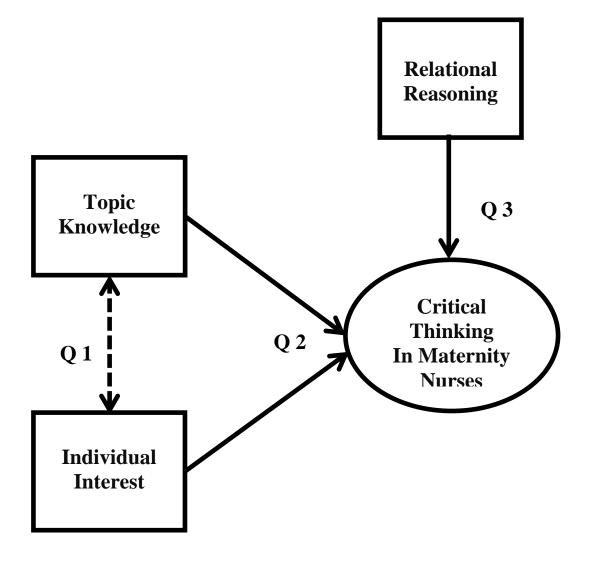
Given the extant literature (Alexander et al., 2004; Schiefele, 2009), it is expected that topic knowledge and individual interest would be significantly related. Specifically, previous research has demonstrated that knowledge is necessary for gains in interest (Renninger, 2000), and researchers have suggested that knowledge might influence motivation (Alexander et al., 1995; Pintrich, 2003). The theoretical framework for this study, the MDL, predicts a positive correlation between topic knowledge and individual interest (Alexander, 2003b). This relation is represented in Figure 2 by a dashed double arrow labeled Q1 between topic knowledge and individual interest. To analyze this relation, a Pearson's correlation analysis was used.

2. To what extent do topic knowledge and individual interest predict critical thinking in nurses?

Previous education research has demonstrated that knowledge and interest can predict learning (Alexander et al., 2004; Taboada, Tonks, Wigfield, & Guthrie, 2009). In the health professions, interest has been shown to be associated with improved cognitive performance (Artino et al., 2010). In this study, topic knowledge and individual interest were expected to explain some of the variation in critical thinking. To test this, linear regression analysis was used with the expected outcomes of significant paths (Figure 2, Q 2) from individual interest and topic knowledge to critical thinking.

3. To what extent does relational reasoning predict critical thinking in nurses above and beyond topic knowledge and individual interest?

Relational reasoning has been demonstrated in medical education research with physicians (Dumas et al., 2014; Pena & deSouza Andrade-Filho, 2010). However, it is a virtually untested variable in nursing (Lunney, 2009). For that reason, this study examined the relation between relational reasoning and critical thinking in maternity nursing, a specialty in nursing. Given the domain-general nature of the test of relational reasoning employed in this investigation (Dumas et al., 2013), no direct associations with either topic knowledge or individual interest—domain-specific constructs—are anticipated. This relation is represented in Figure 2 by the arrow from relational reasoning to critical thinking (Q 3). To test this relation, hierarchical regression will be used. First, topic knowledge and individual interest variables will be entered into the model. Second, the critical thinking variable will be entered and tested for statistical significance. Relational reasoning is expected to explain a significant proportion of critical thinking above and beyond topic knowledge and individual thinking.



*Figure 2*.Conceptual model of individual differences and critical thinking. Boxes represent independent variables and the ellipse represents the dependent variable. The solid arrows indicate a causal relation, and the dashed double line indicates a correlational relation.

### **Definitions of Key Terminology**

The following terms were central to the conduct of this study:

*Client* is the person the nurse is caring for; when ill, the term *patient* is used. In maternity care, many clients do not experience any health deviations (Curtin, 1979).

*Critical thinking* is the cognitive processes of analyzing, applying standards, discriminating, information seeking, logical reasoning, predicting and transforming knowledge that maternity nurses use in the care of clients (Higgs & Jones, 2000; Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000).

*Individual interest* is defined as a relatively stable orientation toward a subject that is composed of the feelings and value-related beliefs towards the subject (Renninger & Hidi, 2011; Schiefele, 2009; Silvia, 2006).

*Nursing* is "the protection, promotion, and optimization of health and abilities, prevention of illness and injury, alleviation of suffering through the diagnosis and treatment of human response, and advocacy in the care of individuals, families, communities, and populations" (American Nurses Association, 2010, p. 9). In this study, only practicing or prelicensure registered nurses (RNs) were studied. An RN is a nurse who has graduated from an accredited school of nursing leading to eligibility for RN licensure by a state authority (Merriam-Webster, 2011); an RN has more training and broader experience than a licensed practical nurse.

*Medicine* is the applied science or practice of the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease (Oxford English Dictionary, 2013).

*Relational reasoning* is defined as "the ability to recognize or derive meaningful relations between and among pieces of information that would otherwise appear unrelated" (Alexander and the DRLRL, 2012).

*Topic knowledge* is domain-specific declarative and conceptual knowledge relative to the profession of maternity nursing (Alexander et al., 1991; Schraw, 2006).

### CHAPTER 2:

### **REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE**

In this review of the literature, the individual difference factors in critical thinking introduced in the conceptual model of this study in Chapter 1 are examined (see Figure 2). First, topic knowledge will be discussed, followed by individual interest, relational reasoning, and finally, critical thinking. For each factor, the conceptualization will be discussed. Next, the types of assessment used to measure that individual difference factor will be described. Finally, the empirical findings related to that factor will be analyzed.

### **Topic Knowledge**

The influence of knowledge on learning and performance seems obvious. Decades of study of the role of topic knowledge have addressed multiple models of types and qualities of knowledge, and multiple ways of measuring knowledge. The association between knowledge and human learning and performance has been repeatedly demonstrated (Anmarkrud & Bråten, 2009; Adams, Simmons, Willis, & Pawling, 2010; Alexander et al., 1995; Dinsmore, Alexander, & Loughlin, 2008a). In order to address the research question about the contribution of the specific construct *topic knowledge* to predicting critical thinking in maternity nurses, a review of the conceptualization, measurement, and empirical findings of this form of knowledge is warranted. Specifically, findings regarding the role of topic knowledge in health sciences education research that evaluate learning outcomes and critical thinking will be described, with reference to general education literature as necessary.

### **Conceptualization of Topic Knowledge**

This study defined *topic knowledge* as individuals' declarative knowledge specifically related to the nursing care of women and newborns during the maternity cycle (Alexander & Judy, 1988; Lowdermilk et al., 2012). Topic knowledge has evolved from the source construct knowledge, defined as "the recall of specifics and universals, methods and processes, or...a pattern, structure, or setting" (Bloom, 1956, p. 201). Since ancient times, philosophers and researchers have divided knowledge into different categories in order to analyze its use. Aristotle divided knowledge into several categories. Techne was described as the making of things or outcomes, episteme as scientific knowing, and *phronesis* as practical ethical knowing (*Nicomachean Ethics* 1139b18-1140b12). These categories continue to shape educational goals and research. Vestiges of this classification are discernible in Benjamin Bloom's (1956) early modern classification system. Although Bloom's Taxonomy of Educational Objectives was designed for aligning curricular components, it has been extended to categorizing the types of knowledge and levels of cognitive processes (Krathwohl, 2002). In order to create this taxonomy, Bloom and a national panel of education experts across many disciplines and universities divided educational objectives used in many educational settings into three domains: cognitive, affective, and psychomotor.

The cognitive domain included "knowledge and the development of intellectual abilities and skills" (Bloom, 1956, p. 7); Bloom acknowledged that some would call this category "critical thinking" (p. 38). In the cognitive domain, the original taxonomy identified six classes: Knowledge, comprehension, application, analysis, synthesis, and evaluation. The classes are arranged in order of increasing complexity, with the

assumption that each level was cumulatively contained within the next (Bloom, 1956). For example, in order for the learner to demonstrate comprehension, the learner must be able to demonstrate knowledge. So, when this taxonomy is applied to classifying test items, any test items about comprehension also test the lower level class knowledge, and so forth for each level.

More recently, the understanding of topic knowledge has evolved beyond Bloom's conceptualization of knowledge (Bereiter & Scardamalia, 1998). In addition to types of knowledge, qualities of knowledge has also appeared in multiple frameworks. The model of knowledge proposed by de Jong & Ferguson-Hessler (1996) classified seven qualities of knowledge in a multi-factorial model. A key quality of knowledge described by de Jong & Ferguson-Hessler is whether or not knowledge is specific to a particular domain of study, such as middle-school science or nursing. The quality of being domain-specific is also reflected in other classifications such as Schraw's (2006) framework of knowledge structure and processes.

However, there are many conflicting aspects in the conceptualization of topic knowledge. Along with de Jong & Ferguson-Hessler (1996) and Schraw (2006), the "conceptual swamp" that has arisen in the literature pertaining to the forms and types of knowledge (Haladyna & Rodriguez, 2013, p. 34) was addressed by Alexander et al. (1991). In a systematic review of the literature, these researchers identified 27 terms related to the construct of knowledge. That article specifically addressed the important but problematic term *topic knowledge*, pertinent to the current investigation. These researchers defined topic knowledge as a form of subject-specific, conceptual knowledge that individuals have about a particular idea, event, or concept addressed within a given text or task (e.g., topics relevant to maternity nursing).

In nursing, conceptualization of knowledge stemmed from the philosophical orientation of researchers. Four major philosophical theorists, Sister Callista Roy, Dorthea Orem, Betty Neuman, and Martha Rogers have provided most of the frameworks for approaching the conceptualization of knowledge (Alligood, 2013). As knowledge began to be defined in relation to critical thinking, conceptual knowledge became more clearly associated with the measurement of topic knowledge. An example of a study that examined knowledge in conjunction with critical thinking in nursing was Angel, Duffy, and Belyea's study of undergraduate student nurse outcomes in knowledge and critical thinking skills. They defined knowledge as knowledge of pathophysiology of medical conditions, relevant health assessment data, and correct prioritization of problems (2000). Conceptual knowledge increased across the semester, but there was no relation between the knowledge variable and the standardized critical thinking measure. Because these type of conceptualizations seemed very broad, other models of topic knowledge were sought.

The Model of Domain Learning (Alexander, 1997, 2003a), overviewed in Chapter 1, not only deals with the domain-specificity of knowledge considered by de Jong & Ferguson-Hessler (1996) and Schraw (2006), but also distinguishes between two types of subject-specific knowledge, topic knowledge and domain knowledge (see Figure 1). Domain knowledge has been defined as the breadth of knowledge about all aspect of a domain, whereas topic knowledge is perceived as more in-depth knowledge about domain-specific constructs. For example, early in learning about science, in the acclimating stage, learners have little topic or domain knowledge, and less awareness of domain breadth. Both types of knowledge rapidly increase during the competence stage, and at the proficient expertise stage, domain knowledge and topic knowledge reach nearly equivalent levels. Construct validity for this model for these changes in knowledge has been documented in several domains (Alexander et al., 1995; Alexander et al., 1994a, 1994b; Dinsmore, Alexander, & Loughlin, 2008b; Alexander & Fox, 2011).

### Measurement of Topic Knowledge in Learning and Performance

Researchers investigating topic knowledge have used different types of instruments, including multiple-choice tests, open-ended writing prompts, and concept maps (Alexander, Kulikowich, & Jetton, 1994). In a review of the literature on subjectmatter knowledge and interest in processing texts, Alexander, Kulikowich and Jetton (1994) found that researcher-made multiple-choice tests were the most common type of instrument used for measuring topic knowledge. For example, Anmarkrud and Bråten (2009) used a 12-item multiple-choice test with Norwegian ninth grade students to measure topic knowledge and assess its relation to motivation and reading comprehension. Similarly, in a study of individual difference factors affecting writing revision outcomes, Adams et al. (2010) measured topic knowledge using a researchermade 15-item multiple-choice test on infant development, administered to undergraduate psychology majors.

Topic knowledge has also been measured using open-ended writing prompts. For instance, Taboada et al. (2009) used an open-ended writing format to measure knowledge in the context of biology by administering researcher generated prompts to fourth-grade students studying biomes. Interrater agreement was high using a 6-level rubric to rate

student responses to the prompt. Other researchers have used a combination of instruments to measure topic knowledge. For example, Schiefele used a Kintsch text situation model (1991) to describe outcomes of comprehension: 12 open-ended questions with questions at three levels of understanding: memory of concrete details, groupings of facts, and application to new situation. In another study, Rydland, Aukrust, and Fulland (2012) used questions with open-ended prompts about the meaning of global warming concepts, which were scored using a 0-2 rubric scale, as well as a 14-item multiple-choice item.

In a study of construct validity of different types of measures of topic knowledge, Valencia, Stallman, Commeyras, Pearson, and Harman (1991) described measures of topic knowledge as varying on a continuum from recognition to recall, with multiplechoice tests falling near the end of the recognition end of the continuum, completion questions in the middle, short-answer questions toward the recall end, and with oral recall interviews providing the most information on a learner's true topic knowledge at the end of the recall end of the continuum. These researchers found that ideas that were identified in the interview or recall measure were more likely to be correctly identified on a recognition measure. In contrast, ideas from the recognition measures were less likely to be identified in the interview. The second finding was that information shared in the recognition measures was less likely to be shared in the interview. This was particularly true for the science topics compared to the general topics. The percentage of unique information students gave during the interview was higher for science topics than general topics. And finally, a case analysis indicated that the variability of the scores was much greater for the interview than the recognition measures at both grade levels.

In addition to these topic-knowledge measurement findings, studies of performance in the health sciences have noted that short-answer questions are not limited by cueing and overestimation effects as multiple-choice items are (Newble, Baxter, & Elmsie, 1979; Reinert, Berlin, Swan-Sein, Nowygrod, & Fingeret, 2013). Research on topic knowledge in the context of nursing has used teacher/researcher-made multiplechoice tests, teacher and textbook-made final exams, teacher-made term papers, as well as concept maps and short-answer questions to measure topic knowledge in prelicensure nurses (Billings & Halstead, 2012; Bråten et al., 2013; Fountain, 2016; Liaw et al., 2012; Toth & Ritchey, 1984).

Although multiple formats have been used to assess topic knowledge in nurses, these methods have considerable practical and theoretical inadequacies, including overreliance on multiple-choice tests, and erratic adherence to reliability and validity standards for educator-made tests (Kubiszyn& Borich, 1999). In addition, differences in content between standardized tests and nursing curriculum have been a drawback in the use of standardized testing as a measure of topic knowledge in the context of nursing (Solórzano, 2008; Spurlock & Hunt, 2008).

# Empirical Findings about Topic Knowledge in Learning and Performance Outcomes

Despite the aforementioned measurement issues, topic knowledge has continued to play a frequent role as a construct in learning outcomes research. Topic knowledge has been studied extensively as a predictor of reading outcomes (Anmarkrud & Bråten, 2009; Boscolo & Mason, 2003; Shapiro, 2004), search strategies (Allen, 1991; Zhang, Liu, & Cole, 2013), and test performance. In medicine and nursing, topic knowledge has been used as a measure for the achievement of other goals such as evaluating teachinglearning strategies and programmatic changes (Fero, O'Donnell, Zullo, Dabbs, Kitutu, Samosky, & Hoffman, 2010; MacPherson & Owen, 2010).

Many studies have documented the relation between topic knowledge and learning outcomes (Alexander et al., 1994a, 1994b; Dochy, Segars, & Buehl, 1999). For example, an early review by Dochy, Segers, and Buehl (1999) on topic knowledge and learning outcomes showed that prior knowledge was correlated with better performance 91.5% of the time and in all studies using open-ended and completion questions as measurement instruments. A later study by Shapiro (2004) examined undergraduate psychology majors for the effects of topic knowledge on posttests about cognition. She found that topic knowledge was correlated with posttest scores for detailed texts. In her discussion, she reiterated the importance of including a measure of topic knowledge in studies of learning outcomes. Shapiro's findings were replicated in a recent study using regression to show the relative contribution of topic knowledge in explaining comprehension (Ozuru, Dempsey, & McNamara, 2009).

In addition to its role in learning outcomes, topic knowledge has been studied as a predictor of critical thinking. Previous research has documented a link between critical thinking and learning progression (e.g., Hammer & Green, 2011), and the relation between topic knowledge and critical thinking, as well as clinical reasoning in medical practice, has been investigated (Gijselaers & Schmidt, 1990; Reinert et al., 2013). Topic knowledge, along with other contextual variables such as clinical schedule, was used in a causal path analysis to evaluate problem-based learning, a model of medical education that focuses on integration of knowledge with problem-solving (Gijselaers & Schmidt,

1990). With medical students as participants, topic knowledge was found to explain 37.8% of the variance in achievement as measured by a 200-item true/false test. It was also found to have a .49 correlation with interest.

In one methodological study, the short-answer format was used to measure topic knowledge for the purpose of evaluating the reliability and validity of the data from a clinical surgical exam (Reinart et al., 2013). After reading one of five scenarios, participants answered short-answer questions on surgical knowledge, x-ray interpretation, and management of complications. These authors concluded that 21<sup>st</sup> century medical education needs to go beyond recall knowledge as tested in multiple-choice tests, and move toward short-answer tests that more accurately demonstrate competence regarding knowledge needed for critical thinking in clinical cases.

In the context of nursing, the relation between topic knowledge and educational outcomes has been primarily studied qualitatively (Paans, Sermeus, Niewer, & Van Der Schans, 2010; Palese, Saiani, Brugnolli, & Regattin, 2008). In qualitative studies of critical thinking using a think-aloud method, where participants verbalized their thoughts as they analyze a case, knowledge was noted as one of the emergent themes. Similarly, Funkesson, Anbäckena & Ek (2007) identified recalling objective information about health status as one of the themes in a qualitative analysis of nurses' think-alouds. In certain nursing studies, knowledge was credited as a factor in clinical thinking, although this assumption was not clearly tested (Göransson, Ehnfors, Fonteyn, & Ehrenberg, 2007; Johansson, Pilhammar, & Willman, 2009). For example, McAllister Billett, Moyle, & Zimmer-Gembeck (2009) stated that changes in knowledge was one of their outcomes. In this study, knowledge was embedded in the therapeutic mental health nursing

strategies that their think-aloud study analyzed. Johansson et al. (2009) also included prior knowledge as one of the underlying themes. In Sorensen and Yankech's (2008) mixed methods study of nursing preceptors, using the California Critical Thinking Skills Test for the quantitative arm and focus groups for the qualitative arm, preceptors described helping students connect prior knowledge to practice knowledge. But direct measures of knowledge were not included.

In spite of a great deal of research from learning outcomes in education that document the importance of measuring topic knowledge, and in spite of statements that topic knowledge is important in nursing (e.g., Petty, 2011), most nursing studies do not include a measure of knowledge, nor assess the potential interaction of topic knowledge with other individual differences. The vast majority of quantitative studies use domaingeneral measures of knowledge, and have had mixed results regarding clinical thinking outcomes (Drennan, 2009; Herbig, Büssing, & Ewert, 2001; Zygmont & Schaefer, 2006).

Although topic knowledge as measured through short-answer tests has been frequently used in education literature on learning outcomes, the role of topic knowledge in critical thinking in nursing has not been well-articulated or empirically documented. The widespread use of domain-general standardized tests in the domain of nursing has also limited the amount of empirical evidence about the role of knowledge in clinical thinking that is available. Based on these findings, topic knowledge will be retained as an individual difference factor that may predict critical thinking in the current study, and will be measured using a short-answer format with domain-specific content.

#### **Individual Interest**

The motivational construct *individual interest* has been studied extensively. This section will describe the conceptualization of interest in previous literature and justify the definition used for individual interest in this study. Then the measurement in related literature, vis-à-vis the proposed study, will be described. Empirical findings about individual interest from previous research in education in general and nursing in particular will be analyzed in the context of the conceptual model for this study. The nexus of individual interest and topic knowledge will be discussed.

# **Conceptualization of Individual Interest in Learning and Performance**

The role of interest and the development of interest in learning has been well investigated in education research (Alexander & Murphy, 1998; Hidi & Renninger, 2006; Renninger, Ewen, & Lasher, 2002; Schiefele, 1999). Two types of interest have been identified in models of interest: situational interest and individual interest. Situational interest is a temporary psychological state of effortless increased attention, affective involvement, and externally-engendered curiosity (Schiefele, 2009). The context of the learning, such as active learning techniques, as well as other external factors and prior knowledge can stimulate situational interest (Hidi & Renninger, 2006; Trocky, Fountain, & Chen, 2015). It has been distinguished from the more enduring, less context-triggered individual interest, which develops later (Hidi & Renninger, 2006). It is the more enduring form of interest that will be investigated in the current study.

Individual interest is defined as a relatively stable orientation toward a subject that is composed of the feelings-related and value-related beliefs toward the subject (Renninger & Hidi, 2011; Schiefele, 1999, 2009; Sylvia, 2006). Individual interest is sustained through ongoing interaction, and has both cognitive and affective components (Renninger & Hidi, 2002, 2011; Hidi & Renninger, 2006; Schiefele, 2009). The cognitive component is the engagement and attention that are present during interaction between the person exhibiting the individual interest and the object of interest (Renninger & Hidi, 2011). Individual interest refers to a relation between a particular person and particular topics, not to a more general motivational orientation (Hidi & Renninger, 2006).

Because the nature of interest seems to change over the course of learning, models that examine the stages or phases of interest have been constructed. Both the Model of Domain Learning (MDL; Alexander, 1997, 2004) and the Four-Phase Model of Interest Development (Hidi & Renninger, 2006) describe learners at different phases of expertise development. The MDL conceptualizes the changes in individual interest over a professional lifespan. In the MDL, beginners in a domain demonstrate low levels of individual interest in a domain. In conjunction with changes in knowledge and strategies, intermediate learners in a domain show decreased levels of situational interest but increased levels of individual interest. As learners become proficient in a domain, individual interest sharply increases and situational interest plateaus at a low level (Alexander, 1997, 2004).

Hypothesized changes in individual interest relatively to situational interest have also been depicted in Hidi and Renninger's Four-Phase Model of Interest Development (2006). They posit a model that places levels of interest on a developmental continuum. Each phase varies in the levels of affect or liking of the topic of interest, the amount of knowledge the learner has about the topic, and the amount of value of the topic to the learner. Educational intervention needs vary at each phase, but are especially important prior to the development of well-developed individual interest. The earliest type of interest identified by this model is *triggered situational interest*. In this phase, the learner begins to form connections to the content. For a brief period of time, the learner has positive feelings of liking towards the topic, and is cognitively engaged in thinking about it. Educational conditions have been found to trigger situational interest (Linnenbrink-Garcia, Durik, Conley, Barron, Tauer, Karabenick, & Harackiewicz, 2010). Triggered situational interest may serve as a precursor to *maintained situational interest*, which is characterized by the persistence of attention over a longer period of time. Meaningful tasks such as project-based learning can contribute to maintained situational interest, which may or may not serve as a precursor to *beginning individual interest* (Hidi & Renninger, 2006).

In beginning individual interest, a large knowledge base does not exist yet for the area of interest, but value of the topic is increasing and positive feelings continue to increase. Learners begin to demonstrate individual resourcefulness in answering questions that arise about the topic. External support is vital at this stage, or interest could regress to earlier stages. The final stage of *well-developed individual interest* (Senko, Durik, & Harackiewicz, 2008; Hidi & Renninger, 2006) is characterized by an enduring disposition to engage with the topic. The pursuit of knowledge feels effortless, and high levels of knowledge and value and liking are maintained. Learners in this stage are very independent and persevere in their search for answers to questions (Hidi & Renninger, 2006). The participants in this study fell into the early to well-developed stages of individual interest.

In addition to changes in situational and individual interest across the professional lifespan, researchers have also examined the cognitive and affective aspects of interest. Along with cognitive variables, such as engagement and persistence (Ainley, Hidi, & Berndorff, 2002; Schraw, Flowerday, & Reisetter, 1998), researchers found that feelings play an important role in defining interest (Ainley, Corrigan, & Richardson, 2005; Schiefele, 1999; Wigfield & Cambria, 2010). Values or personal significance of a topic have also been found to have a role in individual interest (Schiefele, 1999, 2009; Wigfield & Cambria, 2010). Vocational interest has also been noted as a factor in individual interest (Renninger & Hidi, 2011).

Individual interest specifically in maternity nursing students has been investigated (Carolan & Kruger, 2011; Ulrich, 2009; Wilkes, Corwin, & Johnson, 2014). The onset of individual interest during nursing school usually occurs after students are exposed to their first maternity nursing class (Ulrich, 2009). It has been suggested that exposure to knowledge as well as first clinical experience impacts values and feelings during initial exposure during nursing school (Ulrich, 2009). During the final semester of prelicensure education, nurses must choose an area of specialization, possibly for post-graduation job search. Not only do nursing students at this stage of their education frequently verbalize affective reasons such as love (Wilkes et al., 2014) or specific interest ("I have known since I was 17 years old that my work in the world is to be a midwife"; Ulrich, 2009, p. 129) for choosing their specialty, but also cite values such as the importance of maternity nursing to their professional identity, how working in the specialty makes them feel whole, and similar reasons (Ulrich, 2009). Experienced nurses and nurse-midwives often also verbalize affective reasons for their commitment to their profession (e.g., stating "I

love helping women find their inner strength"; Ulrich, 2009, p. 129). In an analysis of midwifery graduate school applications, 43% identified this as the reason for wanting to enter the profession, (Ulrich, 2009). Interest in midwifery and maternity as domains also has shown cognitive aspects (e.g., "I am always watching maternity shows to increase my knowledge, even before I started the course;" Carolan & Kruger, 2011, p. 644).

## Measurement of Individual Interest in Learning and Performance

To assess the effects of individual interest on learning, a variety of measures have been developed (Alexander et al., 1994; Schiefele, 2009). Commonly, instruments used to measure interest are multidimensional. For example, Schiefele created an instrument that measured both emotions and values. The instrument consisted of a series of written questions to which the participant had to respond. One of the questions emotions subsection was "While reading text I feel bored/ stimulated/ interested/ indifferent/ involved/ engaged" (Schiefele, 2009, p. 205). A question from the value subsection was: "Describe text topic value to you personally: meaningful/ unimportant/ useful/ worthless" (Schiefele, 2009, p. 205). These two dimensions of individual interest were averaged for the individual interest scale (Schiefele, 1991).

Another study where a multidimensional measure of interest was used was the Haeussler and Hoffman (2000) instrument, designed to measure interest in physics. This study examined a large sample of adolescent German science students. The researchers measured interest in topics, contexts, and activities in physics. The topics included a systematic list of areas of physics such as electricity, astronomy, and quantum mechanics. They also measured interest in five different contexts for physics: practical aspects like safety, intellectual aspects like mental stimulation or use of mathematics, work-related aspects like jobs in physics, emotional aspects like physics as a leisure activity, and societal aspects of physics like contributions to innovation. The third part of the measure queried the students regarding their interest in physics activities such as reading, building things, inventing, or discussing physics with others (Haeussler & Hoffman, 2000).

There also exists a variety of instruments that measure self-reported individual interest. The number of questions and the nature of the questions vary widely. The number of questions has ranged from one to 26 (Ainley & Patrick, 2006; Alexander & Murphy, 1998; Dinsmore et al., 2008b; Siegel, Rubenstein, Pollard, & Ramey, 2010). Alexander et al. (1995) asked college students to report their interest in immunology and biology by indicating *low interest* to *high interest*. Self-reported interest was found to correlate with recall of the passage information. Some studies also include a measure of domain engagement by asking about the frequency of activities relating to the domain topics, such as extra reading or specific activities in relation to the domain (Dinsmore et al., 2008b; Murphy & Alexander, 2002). This has been done to cross-check self-reported interest, and because they demonstrate investment in the domain (Alexander & Murphy, 1998; Schiefele & Csikszentmihalyi, 1995).

## **Empirical Findings about Individual Interest in Learning and Performance**

Individual interest has been studied for its effect on learning outcomes. Many of the studies on interest have examined individual interest in the context of a text reading task; text comprehension served as a proxy for learning in these studies. For example, Schiefele (1991) examined the effect of interest on comprehension. He measured the feelings, interest, and value university students placed on different topics with questions such as, "While reading the text on \_\_\_\_\_ I expect to feel \_\_\_\_\_" (p. 305), and found that

high interest was associated with higher levels of text comprehension as measured by the number of recalled propositions and main ideas.

Changes in individual interest over time have also been studied. Alexander et al. (2004) examined the contribution of interest and other individual difference factors to special education learners at the undergraduate, graduate and faculty levels. The measures included a multiple-choice domain knowledge measure about special education facts, policies, and procedures, and a second knowledge measure with domain-specific case scenarios followed by multiple-choice questions. Interest was measured by indicating their level of involvement in professional activities such as reading special education articles by marking an X on a continuum from *very rarely* to *very frequently*. Levels of interest as measured by self-reported interest in topics related to educational psychology statistically significantly increased over the course of a semester.

In addition to these knowledge and interest measures, strategy use was measured by a task requiring reading and recalling an article about special education. A shortanswer test about the article the participants read served as the recall task. Cluster analysis was used to group the participants on variables, and an analogical reasoning task about terms in special education was used as the needed criterion measure (e.g., one limb: monoplegia::side of body: \_\_\_\_? (hemiplegia). Four clusters aligning with the levels of expertise in the Model of Domain Learning emerged: acclimation, early competence, mid competence, and proficiency. Using the individual difference variables, the authors were able to predict correct cluster membership for 96% of the cases. In addition, the clusters were statistically significantly different from each other at the four levels, and increasing in the expected direction for individual interest. Other studies have shown these changes in interest over the course of the professional lifespan (Langan & Athenasou, 2004; Shen & Chen, 2006).

Empirical studies of interest and performance in nursing and medicine are rare. There has been a great deal of use of instruments that measure general dispositions toward all domains, not domain-specific individual interest. Most research on dispositions in nurses has focused on measuring general critical thinking dispositions through the California Critical Thinking Skills Dispositions Inventory (Wangensteen, Johansson, Björkström& Nordström, 2011; Wood & Toronto, 2012; Zori, Kohn, Gallo, & Friedman, 2013). This instrument has an *inquisitiveness* subscale with domain-general Likert questions, such as "Rate your agreement with the following: Learn everything you can, you never know when it could be handy."

However, there are a few studies that have investigated interest in the nursing context. Instruments that have been used include the Motivated Strategies for Learning Questionnaire (MSLQ) and the Study Interest Questionnaire (SIQ). The MSLQ is a motivation measure that includes two broad sections of motivation and learning strategies (Pintrich & DeGroot, 1990). The six motivation subscales are intrinsic goal orientation, extrinsic goal orientation, control of learning beliefs, self-efficacy for learning and performance, test anxiety, and task value, with 31 questions. Task value has been described as being similar to individual interest (Schiefele, 2009). It has been used to measure course-specific interest in nursing (Salamonson, Everett, Koch, Wilson, & Davidson, 2009).

The Study Interest Questionnaire (SIQ), designed for assessment of interest in a university subject and containing feeling, value, and intrinsic value valence questions (Schiefele, Krapp, Wild, & Winteler, 1993) has also been used to examine individual interest in nursing (Bråten & Olauffssen, 2007). In a study of Norwegian nursing students at three different levels, Bråten and Olauffssen used the Norwegian SIQ to study changes in motivational development during nursing school. Interest scores decreased during the second year as students adjusted to the differences in professional education (Bråten & Olauffssen, 2007). However, these studies involved the measurement of general interest *applied to* nursing, rather than the specific assessment of individual interest *in* nursing.

#### The Nexus of Individual Interest and Topic Knowledge

Many of the studies in the two previous sections on topic knowledge and individual interest also examined the relation between these two constructs. The mechanism of action for the effects of interest on more complex forms of learning have been hypothesized to be due to its effect on attention, such that learners' attentional processes are stimulated by interest (Artino, Holmboe, & Durning, 2012; Renninger & Hidi, 2011). Boscolo and Mason (2003) felt that when the inferential processes are activated by interest, topic knowledge fills in any missing information to increase learning even more.

Schiefele (1999) reported that although certain studies did not find a relation between interest and knowledge, it might have been due to a limited range of expertise in these investigations. Schraw and Lehman (2001) also stated that some of these contradictory studies may have been due to the level of information in the text. Specifically, according to Schraw and Lehman, if no there was no need to infer, then topic knowledge would not be required. Tobias (1994) likewise criticized studies exploring the intersection of topic knowledge and individual interest on methodological grounds. He criticized the use of non-continuous variables, the invention of new measures instead of adapting ones already in use, and not using the same topic for both the knowledge and interest measure.

Later studies did find a relation between knowledge and interest (Lawless & Kulikowich, 2006; Schiefele, 2012). For example, the effect of topic knowledge on interest and the learning outcome recall of text were studied by Alexander et al. (1994a). Using a short-answer topic knowledge instrument and an interest rating of passage topics to measure topic interest with college students in psychology and education, they found that topic knowledge predicted individual interest in a regression analysis (Alexander et al., 1994a).

The nature of the structure of a domain may also influence the relations between interest and knowledge. An ill-structured domain requires the integration of multiple concepts and schemas, and cross-case irregularity is present. For instance, Lawless and Kulikowich studied the interaction of interest and knowledge in the ill-structured domain of psychology and the highly-structured domain of statistics. The correlation between interest and knowledge was much higher in statistics (Lawless & Kulikowich, 2006). The nature of the relations between the two constructs has been debated, with some finding a curvilinear and some finding a linear relation (Schraw & Lehman, 2001). No studies in nursing or medicine have examined the relations between topic knowledge and individual interest.

Therefore, for this study, an interest/activities inventory was adapted from Alexander and others (Dinsmore et al., 2008b; Murphy & Alexander, 2002) to the domain of nursing in maternity care, using a visual analog scale to ensure variables are continuous, and using topics analogous categories to the knowledge measure, namely, pregnancy, childbirth, newborn, breastfeeding, postpartum, and professional issues.

#### **Relational Reasoning**

Relational reasoning, the ability to discern patterns in information across different contexts (Dumas et al., 2013; Gentner & Calhoun, 2010), has been described as "the fuel and the fire of human thinking" (Hofstadter & Sander, 2013, p. 3). This higher-order strategy impacts the ability of learners to process large amounts of incoming information (Dumas et al., 2013), contributes to the structure of the learner's knowledge base (Holyoak, 2012), and is essential for the development of expertise (Patel, Arocha, & Zhang, 2012; Sternberg, 1977). In order to answer the question of the contribution of relational reasoning to critical thinking, this section will describe the conceptualization of, measurement of, and empirical findings regarding relational reasoning in previous literature.

#### **Conceptualization of Relational Reasoning**

Although the use of similarities and dissimilarities in logical reasoning dates to ancient Greek philosophers (Lloyd, 1966), they have been studied as an educational construct since early in the 20<sup>th</sup> century (Morgan & Carrington, 1944). Following the recent theoretical and empirical work of Alexander and others (Alexander and the DRLRL, 2012; Dumas et al., 2013; Dumas et al., 2014), the current investigation explored the predictive role relational reasoning, in the four forms analogy, anomaly, antithesis, and antinomy, on nurses' critical thinking performance. *Analogies* involve the recognition of relational similarity between two seemingly different ideas, objects, or events (Alexander & the DRLRL, 2012). Using analogical inference, where the source idea generates a new conjecture about the target idea, is a major part of scientific (Dunbar & Klar, 2012) and medical reasoning (Patel et al., 2012). One of the first methods of measuring analogy, first described by Aristotle (Aristotle, *Metaphysics)*, was the four part analogy in the A:B::C:D format comparing the relation between two terms A and B to the relation between C and D (e.g., kitten: cat:: puppy: dog). Relational reasoning has been measured by these four-part proportional analogies (Wendelken, Nakhabenko, Donohue, Carter, & Bunge, 2008), word problems (Novick & Holyoak, 1991), scene analogy problems (Richland, Morrison, & Holyoak, 2006), and neuroimaging studies of activity in the brain during relational reasoning (Krawczyk, 2012; Wright, Matlen, Baym, Ferrer, & Bunge, 2007).

Opposites are another commonly understood form of relational reasoning. *Antithesis* is the placement of two propositions, principles, or explanations in direct contrast or direct opposition to each other (e.g., dead/alive, or dirty/clean). Previous research on antithesis has mainly focused on refutational text and counterarguments and their positive impact on conceptual change (Broughton, Sinatra, & Reynolds, 2010; Buehl, Alexander, Murphy, & Sperl; 2001; Kreezer & Dallenbach, 1929; Sinatra & Broughton, 2011), and how students resolve discrepancies (Alexander & the DRLRL, 2012). Linguistic opposites have been used in cognitive tasks (Baker, Friedman, & Leslie, 2010; Dymond, Roche, Forsyth, Whelan, & Rhoden 2008; Kjeldergaard & Higa, 1962), in discussing contrasts, such as feeling young in an old body (Fischer, Norberg, & Lundman, 2008), and in studying political categorization (Heit & Nicholson, 2010). Two types of opposites have been identified: gradable opposites, where intermediate adjectives like "warm" can be designated between the poles of "hot" and "cold," and complementary opposites, where there is no middle ground in meaning, such as "inside" and "outside" (Bianchi, Savardi, & Kubovy, 2011). This distinction is important for testing different kinds of opposites and understanding their use in practice.

An *anomaly* is a discrepancy or deviation from an established pattern, rule, or trend (Chinn & Brewer, 1993). The education literature has focused on the use of teaching techniques based on learners identifying anomalous data (Chinn & Brewer, 1993). Learners demonstrate strong, sometimes unexpected reactions to anomalous data such as (a) ignoring it; (b) rejecting it by attributing it to error, random variation or fraud; (c) excluding it, d) reinterpreting the anomalous data to fit previous knowledge, e) holding the anomalous data in abeyance for later consideration, f) reinterpretation of anomalous data to fit the previous situation, and g) accepting the anomaly as accurate (Chinn & Brewer, 1993).

In contrast, *antinomy* is a paradoxical, mutual incompatibility of two laws, rules, or principles (Alexander & the DRLRL, 2012; Gardner, 1995; Sorensen and Yankech, 2008). An antinomous example of conflicting paradigms in psychology would be a comparison of the theories of Piaget and Vygotsky (Cole & Wertsch, 1996). Although antinomy is the least studied of the four forms of relational reasoning, it is a very important strategy in the health sciences.

For many years, analogy and antithesis were the predominant types of relational reasoning studied. Hoffman and Eskridge (2009) attempted to broaden the scope of forms of analogies by discussion of forms such as disanalogy, or mutually exclusive

41

conclusions. Alexander and others (e.g., Alexander & the DRLRL, 2012; Dumas et al, 2013) brought together disparate lines of research for different cognitive strategies by describing these four forms of relational reasoning under one umbrella, which they referred to by the general label *relational reasoning*.

**Relational reasoning in the medical professions.** Turning to the use of relational reasoning in the medical field, in a study of Nobel prize-winning medical and other scientists, Rothenberg (1996) studied the use of the *janusian process* or "actively conceiving multiple opposites or antitheses simultaneously" (p. 207). For example, abnormal tumor cells were contrasted with normal antibody cells by Kohler in the discovery of monoclonal antibodies, artificially created sticky proteins that attack specific foreign substances. Rothenberg found that the medical scientists used this process during scientific discovery, either with polarities such as "liberty/slavery" or "least/most," or dichotomies such as "man/woman, left side/right side" (p. 222). This antinomous type of relational reasoning led to many great medical discoveries.

In studies of reasoning in medical students, relational reasoning has been considered one of several effective strategies for learners (Heemskerk, Norman, Chou, Mintz, Mandin, & McLaughlin, 2008). It is also easy to see how antinomous contrasting could also be used in ruling out certain medical or nursing diagnoses in clinical evaluation of patients. This is also known as differential diagnosis, a critical early step in clinical reasoning (Eva, 2005).

Using antithetical reasoning is also used as a structural check on conclusions in nursing. For example, the nurse might think, "this mother shows good signs of bonding with her baby. Can I think of any symptoms that would demonstrate that she is *not* 

bonding well with the baby?" Or, "To diagnose labor, there must be cervical change. This mother's cervix is not changing, so she is not in labor" (Lowdermilk et al., 2012). Relational reasoning strategies appear to play an important role in the evaluation phase of critical thinking (Pena & de Souza Andrade-Filho, 2010).

Some examples of analogous reasoning in nursing include comparing the current client to one cared for previously (Hayes, 2000), generalizing a nursing action from one type of patient situation to another (analogy). The next form of relational reasoning, anomaly, is demonstrated in nursing by noting an anomalous finding in a physical examination (Lowdermilk et al., 2012). Anomaly describes quite a bit of the analysis of patient assessment nurses must usually perform in patient care. Ensuring that patients are within the expected symptom range is an important part of the monitoring function of nursing, and anomalies are red flags. An example of an anomalous assessment finding would be an unexpected rash on newborn skin (Lowdermilk et al., 2012).

An example of antithetical reasoning in maternity nursing would be the following situation: A nurse needs to decide whether to immunize a mother against Rh Disease after birth. In general, nurses need to do this if a mother's blood has Rh antibodies that would negatively impact the next pregnancy. The nurse might think, "This is an Rh-negative mother with an Rh-positive baby." So when the lab test for the baby's blood comes back, her nursing action is based on whether the test was positive or negative (Thureen, Deacon, Hernandez, & Hall, 2005). The example, "Her head is cool, not warm," is an example of a gradable opposite, and "The lab test was negative for hepatitis, so this can't be a hepatitis symptom" is an example of a complementary opposite. These examples suggest that acclimating, competent, proficient and expert nurses demonstrate

relational reasoning in its various forms across the professional lifespan, but it has not been measured.

Another aspect of the conceptualization of relational reasoning, which is relevant to its use in the health sciences, is how learner goals affect the process. Depending on whether the learner is remembering, learning, reasoning, debating or making new discoveries, the forms of relational reasoning may vary (Pena & de Souza Andrade-Filho, 2010). In the health sciences, analogical reasoning has been used for structuring and learning new material, as well as reasoning with new cases (Pena & de Souza Andrade-Filho, 2010). The effect of function on relational reasoning can be seen in how the purpose of the analogy can affect the kind of analogy generated (Holyoak & Thagard, 1997; Goswami and Mead, 1992), and the analogy generated can contain a normative or argumentative purpose. For example, Hofmann, Solbakk, and Holm (2006) suggest that comparing umbilical cord banking, the storage of umbilical cord blood from birth for future therapeutic use, to a waste product versus a natural resource brings different connotations that impact decision-making differently. Or, labor and birth could be described as "like running a marathon" or "lots of hormonal changes similar to those seen during making love" versus "the most dangerous time in one's life" or "an accident waiting to happen"; all of these are analogies that impart normative messages about the safety or normalcy of birth.

**Developmental aspects of relational reasoning.** By young adulthood, the ability to engage in relational reasoning has fully developed (Richland, Zur, & Holyoak, 2007). There are also changes in relational reasoning across the professional lifespan (Chinn & Brewer, 1993). Although analogy research has shown that novices tend to map onto

superficial structures such as semantic similarity more than experts who rely more on similarity in structure (Holyoak, 2005), anomaly research has found that both acclimating and proficient expert learners downplay anomalies in the same fashion (Chinn & Brewer, 1993).

**Problems with the use of analogies.** Although analogies have been touted as a core feature of human cognition (Hofstadter, 2001), they also present possible weaknesses and challenges. Analogies are a form of inference and hence uncertainty is inherent in their use. Research using analogies has found positive benefits in nursing and medicine (Hayes, 2000; Rees, 2011). Although educators in the professions often teach analogical reasoning, one identified drawback can be a sort of groupthink (Rees, 2011), when a small community determines which cases are used in educating professionals, such as the community-determined interpretation of forensic medical cases (Rees, 2011). In addition, when clinicians use the similarity of current patient data with schemata from previous experience, instead of mapping specific data from the target to specific data from the source, errors can occur (Patel et al., 2012). Sometimes in the health sciences, the use of analogy can lead to incorrect conclusions (Gentner & Markman, 1997). Improper use of analogy can also lead to the large problem of medical errors, such as when look-alike drugs cause medication errors (Kohn, Corrigan, & Donaldson, 1999).

Another possible problem with analogies is that they may also have embedded cultural assumptions (Pena & de Souza Andrade-Filho, 2010). For example, historical analogies such as nurses as doctors' handmaidens may belie the profession's current scope of practice and be detrimental to public understanding of the profession (Hayes, 2000). On a daily basis, nurses receive data regarding patients, some of which are anomalous to expected findings. How the anomalous data are handled is vital for care outcomes, as nurses may reject or ignore the data to the peril of patient well-being (Chinn & Brewer, 1993). In another example of how inappropriate handling of anomalous data can be negative to health outcomes, in considering safety of birth settings, some physicians exclude the large number of normal births that occur at home because it does not fit their expected pattern of childbirth as a high-risk experience (ACOG, 2011).

## **Measurement of Relational Reasoning**

The benefits and risks of relational reasoning demonstrate the need for careful consideration of its measurement. Many studies describe relational reasoning but do not evaluate its relative role in thinking (Bianchi et al., 2011; Gordon & Moser, 2007). In a review of 109 studies about relational reasoning, few studies examined domain-specific relational reasoning (Dumas et al., 2013). A measure of fluid intelligence often employed in studies of relational reasoning is the Raven's Progressive Matrices (RPM; Raven, 1938; Wiley, Jarosz, Cushen, & Colflesh, 2011). This well-known instrument solely measures analogical relations. Recently Alexander and the DRLRL (2012) developed a graphical Test of Relational Reasoning that captures multiple forms of relational reasoning. The measure has 32 items, with 8 items each for analogy, anomaly, antinomy, and antithesis, and was targeted to measure forms of relational reasoning in adults.

## **Empirical Findings about Relational Reasoning in Education and Health Sciences**

Empirically, relational reasoning has been shown to positively impact learning outcomes. For example, in the domain of undergraduate science, prior knowledge of the

analogy was found to be related to better performance on learning outcomes, decreased misconceptions in learners' conceptual models, and demonstrated that prior knowledge of an analogically related domain positively impacts target domain learning (Braasch & Goldman, 2010).

In the health sciences, some researchers have argued that analogical reasoning is built into the decision-making processes, because practitioners are comparing the patient to animal models and previous patients with the problem (Dumas et al., 2013; Patel et al., 2005). In nursing, the benefits of analogy in teaching have been postulated (Hayes, 2000). A small number of empirical nursing studies have looked at the role of analogical reasoning in nursing care. A quasi-experimental non-equivalent group posttest nursing study (Edelman, 2009) found that a teaching intervention did promote improved clinical decision-making. The intervention promoted analogical reasoning through instructor questioning using case comparisons with students while on clinical units and in selfreport of analogical reasoning in journals.

Analogy has been found to be most useful early in the understanding of a phenomenon, because the limitations in the mapping become more apparent as one understands a phenomenon better. The use of multiple analogies helps ensure that more aspects of the phenomenon under study can be understood more clearly and accurately (Hofmannet al., 2006). Analogy has also been studied in nursing in the context of standardizing nursing diagnosis in electronic medical systems (Falan, 2007; Lunney, 2003).

A nursing diagnosis is a structured three part statement focusing on an aspect of a patient/client's response to health or disease. It is different from a medical diagnosis: the

identification of a disease from its signs and symptoms (Herdman, 2011). A standardized list of nursing diagnoses and standardized possible interventions and options was generated by NANDA, an international nursing organization. Because previous research had shown that nurses' diagnoses for the same situation overlapped by only about 40%, Falan (2007) studied the patterns in analogy use of different levels of experience and education in medical surgical nurses. Falan's study enumerated four kinds of similarity of increasing complexity: surface, literal, thematic, and analogy. She found the level of the participant's level of experience and education did influence the use of similarity. Also, she suggested that patterns of thinking strategies might vary by nursing specialty. This study used both general and nursing-specific drawings of clinical situations, and the author recommended that future research utilize more clinically realistic methods of judging similarity use (Falan, 2007).

Relational reasoning has demonstrated strong potential as a predictor of critical thinking. To measure the role of relational reasoning in this study, a measure that captures all the forms of relational reasoning used in nursing is needed. Given the lack of domain-specific measures, the Test of Relational Reasoning (Alexander & the DRLRL, 2012) was used as a preliminary measure of the strength of this construct's contribution to critical thinking.

#### **Critical Thinking**

In order to understand the relations among the individual difference factors topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning and their influence on critical thinking, this section will describe the history of the conceptualization of critical thinking in education, the conceptualization in nursing, the ways it has been assessed in nursing, and empirical findings in nursing to date.

# **Conceptualization of Critical Thinking**

Critical thinking (CT) is a deliberate, metacognitive process which results in interpretation, analysis, evaluation, and inference, and includes evidential, conceptual, methodological, criteriological, or contextual considerations (Byrnes & Dunbar, 2014; Facione, 1990). Critical thinking has been studied since antiquity. What is now characterized as critical thinking was initially promoted by epistemological thinkers such as Socrates in ancient times (*Phaedo, 360 B.C.E./1909*), Thomas Aquinas (*Summa Theologica, 1274*) in the Middle Ages, and Francis Bacon (*The Advancement of Learning, 1605*) and Descartes (*Rules For the Direction of the Mind, 1628*) during the Renaissance. Writers during the French Enlightenment such as Montesquieu, Voltaire, and Diderot emphasized the importance of disciplined reasoning, and during the 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup> centuries critical thought was celebrated in documents such as the Declaration of Independence (Paul, Elder, & Bartell, 1997).

More recently, John Dewey (1910), considered the founder of the critical thinking research, in his treatise *How We Think*, foreshadowed the elements currently ascribed to critical thinking, such as interpretation, analysis, evaluation, inference, explanation and self-regulation (Facione, 1990; Sternberg, 1986). During the 20th century, education researchers continued to study critical thinking (Ennis, 1962; Facione, 1990; Paul & Binker, 1990).

**Conceptualization in educational psychology**. Much professional discourse has been expended on defining critical thinking. The following themes about the

conceptualization of critical thinking emerge from the literature: (a) critical thinking is an affective as well as cognitive process; (b) critical thinking is domain-specific; (c) critical thinking is an evaluative process; and (d) there are relations among individual difference factors and critical thinking.

Early research was focused on studying critical thinking as a cognitive process. Although Benjamin Bloom posited both cognitive and affective domains in learning, most studies after the 1950's initially focused on the cognitive processes of analysis, evaluation, and synthesis (Bloom, 1956; Anderson et al., 2001). By the 1970's, research on motivation and critical thinking was increasing (Wigfield & Eccles, 2002). In 1980, Watson and Glaser defined critical thinking in general as a composite of knowledge, attitudes, skills, and reflective thinking (Watson & Glaser, 1980). Further, the APA definition of CT published in 1990 also articulated critical thinking in terms of cognitive skills and affective dispositions. In addition to using the cognitive skills of interpretation, analysis, evaluation, and inference, "the ideal critical thinker is habitually inquisitive, well-informed, trustful of reason, open-minded, flexible, fair-minded in evaluation, honest in facing personal biases, prudent in making judgments, willing to reconsider, clear about issues, orderly in complex matters, diligent in seeking relevant information, reasonable in the selection of criteria, focused in inquiry, and persistent in seeking results which are as precise as the subject and the circumstances of inquiry permit" (Facione, 1990, p. 3).

Researchers have attempted to understand whether critical thinking is domainspecific. In other words, is critical thinking a skill that applies to all areas of learning, and are the processes of critical thinking the same in all domains (Alexander & Judy, 1988; Sternberg, 1986)? While some researchers have proposed that critical thinking is domain-specific, others have posited that critical thinking is domain-general or a combination of domain-specific and domain-general (Ennis, 1989; Glaser, 1984). Robert Ennis defined critical thinking as "reasonable reflective thinking focused on deciding what to believe and do" (1985, p. 46), but McPeck (1990) argued that there are no general skills since critical thinking must be connected to an object of thought. Sternberg (1986) identified cognitive skills that were common to many instruments, as well as acknowledging domain-specific aspects of critical thinking, merging these two approaches. The authors of a recent metasynthesis suggested that although domainspecificity is important to measuring critical thinking, particularly in nursing, only 6 of 88 studies used domain-specific measures (Huber & Kuncel, 2015).

The role of evaluative processes in critical thinking has also been studied. (Byrnes & Dunbar, 2014). Pintrich and DeGroot (1990), along with Pintrich, Smith, Garcia, and McKeachie (1991), defined evaluation as applying previous knowledge to new situations to solve problems or make critical evaluations. The issues of critical evaluation and cognitive processes are brought together by the definition by Scriven and Paul (1987): critical thinking is "the intellectually disciplined process of actively and skillfully conceptualizing applying, analyzing, synthesizing, and/or evaluating information gathered from, or generated by observation, experience, reflection, reasoning or communication as a guide to belief and action" (p. 766). They propose that values such as accuracy, relevance, reliability, and use of sound evidence may be the aspects of critical thinking that are universal (Scriven & Paul, 1987).

The relations between critical thinking and individual differences such as topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning have also been studied (Alexander et al., 1994a; Richland et al., 2007; Schiefele, 2009). Many studies of critical thinking have included knowledge as a predictor of critical thinking. Glaser (1942) found that there was a relation between critical thinking and topic knowledge, and that critical thinking was limited by insufficiency of topic knowledge. Higher levels of individual interest have been shown to predict greater reading comprehension and better learning outcomes (Schiefele, 1991). Although relational reasoning is related to learning outcomes (Richland et al., 2007), the precise relation between relational reasoning and critical thinking has not been thoroughly investigated for nursing.

**Critical thinking in the health professions**. In addition to the interest in educational psychology, a focus on critical thinking is a special concern in the education of health care providers (Institute of Medicine, 2010). Similar themes of: a) the need for domain-specific conceptualization and measurement, b) the importance of evaluation as part of the conceptualization, and c) the role of individual difference factors such as topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning strategies also emerged in a systematic review of the literature conducted prior to the proposed study (Fountain, 2016).

In order to examine the conceptualization of critical thinking in the health sciences, this review used the search terms critical thinking and clinical reasoning with the terms nurs\* and doctor or physician and the PsycInfo database (Fountain, 2016). Two hundred twenty-four abstracts were produced by the search terms; after title, abstract, and full article review, 43 articles met the criteria for inclusion in the review. This review used an explicit coding scheme based on prior research (Alexander & Murphy, 2000; Dinsmore et al., 2008b), and the recommendations of the Best Evidence Medical Education (BEME) collaboration (Harden, Grant, Buckley, & Hart, 2000) were used for the review procedures, except for external panel review. Each study in the review was categorized by conceptualization variables and measurement variables.

For the conceptualization variables in the studies, 42% of the studies did not use explicit definitions, 76% of the nursing studies used a domain-general definition, while 86% of studies of doctors used domain-specific definitions, and 62% of the studies used more than one term as analogs to critical thinking. A content analysis of the themes in the definitions revealed 22 themes, of which 16 were variations on the components of critical thinking used in the study definition, such as analysis, evaluation, and prediction. Three related to patient-specific situation variables or metacognition that are relevant to this study, and two related to knowledge, which is a construct elsewhere in the model. The other findings are relevant to the measurement of critical thinking which is discussed in the next section.

The problems with conflation of terms was recognized in nursing. In the mid 1990's, Scheffer and Rubenfeld conducted a three year Delphi study to gain consensus from a diverse group of expert nurses using a process similar to the APA process. They identified seven cognitive strategies and ten dispositions or habits of mind that have been used by many nursing researchers: the skills of analyzing, applying standards, discriminating, information seeking, logical reasoning, predicting, and transforming knowledge, as well as the dispositions or "habits of mind" of confidence, contextual perspective, creativity, flexibility, inquisitiveness, intellectual integrity, intuition, openmindedness, perseverance, and reflection (Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000, p. 353). There were a great number of similarities in the characteristics identified by the nursing consensus definition and the APA definition. Of note, in the dispositions, creativity, intuition, and transforming knowledge were not identified by the APA group (Facione, Sanchez, Facione, & Gainen, 1995; Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000, p. 353).

However, in spite of a definition obtained by a consensus process in a scientific manner, problems have continued to be identified with the definition of critical thinking in nursing education research (Brunt, 2005a; Victor-Chmil, 2013; Fountain, 2016; Simpson & Courtney, 2002; Walsh & Seldomridge, 2006a). Traditional methods of nursing education have downplayed the evaluative aspect of learning, and emphasized rote memorization. In fact, studies using domain-general measures have demonstrated a decrease in evaluative thinking proficiency in nurses over the course of their educational trajectory. It has been hypothesized that this emphasis on rote memorization of procedures, medications and nursing intervention checklists actually makes nurses less effective medical practitioners (Bråten& Olaussen, 2007).

These findings have caused a recent increase in interest in critical thinking research in the context of nursing. Specifically, from the 1980's to the present, critical thinking and clinical reasoning have been areas of intense research, as documented by several recent reviews of the literature (Brunt, 2005b; Fountain, 2016; Norman, 2005; Victor-Chmil, 2013; Simpson & Courtney, 2002; Walsh & Seldomridge, 2006a). Development of critical thinking in nurses across the professional lifespan has been examined by two studies (Benner, 1982; Papp et al., 2014). In addition to Benner's 1982 *From Novice to Expert* study discussed in Chapter 1, Papp et al. (2014) identified stages of critical thinking across the professional lifespan in nursing and medicine by examining meta-cognition, attitudes, and skills. Nurses or doctors were identified by one of five stages ranging from an unreflective thinker, a practitioner who is unable to examine his or her own actions, is inflexible in thinking, and is dependent on rote memorization, to accomplished critical thinkers. Although this study mentions some strategies that resemble relational reasoning, it deliberately excludes knowledge as a factor, and includes only domain-general dispositions, not individual interest, as contributors to critical thinking.

## **Measurement of Critical Thinking**

Critical thinking has been studied in nursing through standardized measures and teacher/researcher created measures (Brunt, 2005a; Victor-Chmil, 2013). Fountain's systematic review addressed several measurement issues (2016). In these critical thinking studies, over half the studies (51%) examined participants at the student level; 35% studied participants at the provider level of experience; 12% examined residents or new graduates; and only 2% studied participants at more than one level of experience. Only 16% of the studies were experimental. For the critical thinking studies, standardized measures were used nearly half the time (48%), and researcher-made tests were used for the remaining studies.

**Standardized Measures.** For ease of measurement and due to their established reliability and validity, standardized tests have been used as the instruments in much of the nursing critical thinking research (Brunt, 2005a; Facione & Facione, 1994). Standardized tests used to assess critical thinking found during this review of nursing education literature included the California Critical Thinking Skills Test (CCTST) and

California Critical Thinking Skills Disposition Inventory (CCTSDI), the Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Skills Appraisal (WGCTSA), and the ERI Critical Thinking Process Test (CTPT). Although The Cornell Critical Thinking Test and Ennis Weir tests were mentioned in the literature, no instances of their use were found (Oermann & Gaberson, 1998; Worrell & Profetto-McGrath, 2007).

The Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Skills Appraisal, WGCTA, revised in the 1980's (Facione & Facione, 1994), has been widely used on college students, as well as on nursing students, and has 80 items. It is a multiple-choice test with 5 subtests: inference, recognition of assumptions, deduction, interpretation, and evaluation of arguments. Each subset consists of 16 items. The WGCTA is not specific to any domain.

The most widely used instrument for measuring cognitive processes in critical thinking in nursing is the California Critical Thinking Skills Test (CCTST). The CCTST is a 34-item multiple-choice instrument designed to measure critical thinking in college-age students, based on the APA Delphi study. The CCTST assesses areas similar to the WGCTSA, including the cognitive skills of analysis, evaluation, inference, inductive, and deductive reasoning. Researchers administering the CCTST, CCTSDI, and WGCTSA to nurses and nursing students found the following: prelicensure nurses may not have had adequate time to develop critical thinking, critical thinking needs to be taught more explicitly in nursing programs, and nursing-specific instruments need to be developed (Walsh & Seldomridge, 2006b; Drennan, 2009). The Health Sciences Reasoning Test, a version of the CCTST that uses health sciences contexts for multiple choice problems, requires no health sciences knowledge and showed no increase in critical thinking after a

nursing simulation exercise for prelicensure nurses (Shinnick & Woo, 2013), and is categorized with standardized domain-general instruments.

Abrami et al. in a systematic review of critical thinking interventions concluded that standardized tests should not be used for testing for critical thinking, and that it should be taught explicitly in the curriculum along with domain-specific exercises (2008). In spite of the strong content validity and wide use, results have also been inconsistent with these tests (e.g., Beckie et al., 2001). Researchers have documented the need for domain-specific measures of critical thinking. For example, a study of faculty in six different domains found wide differences in ratings of the relative importance of critical thinking skills in each domain (Powers &Enright, 1987). The skill of recognizing both sides of an issue (p. 664) was rated as a much less valuable skill by computer science and chemistry faculty than by education, psychology, and English faculty, whereas "knowing rules of formal logic" was less valued by education, English, psychology and chemistry, but highly rated by computer science and engineering faculty (Powers & Enright, 1987).

**Teacher/Researcher-made instruments.** Nursing faculty researchers have designed measures to analyze critical thinking. With written cases or scenarios, they have used rubrics, think-alouds, concept maps, or interviews to analyze critical thinking in nurses and nursing students. Many have used cognitive process categories, such as analyzing and evaluating from the APA or Nursing consensus statements, as the basis for their analysis (Göransson et al., 2007; Kennison, 2006; Kuiper Heinrich, Matthias, Graham, & Bell-Kotwall, 2008; Paans et al., 2010), although some only evaluated some dimensions (Carter & Rukholm, 2008; Eisenhauer, Hurley, & Dolan, 2007; Fero et al., 2010; Forneris & Peden-McAlpine, 2007; Funkesson et al., 2007; Palese et al., 2008). Concept maps have been used to measure critical thinking. Cruz et al. (2009) conducted a pretest/posttest study of 39 nurses who took a short-term education course on medical surgical knowledge. The instructors designed two case studies with questions afterwards. The nurses were asked to provide evidence from the patient data for the diagnoses, and the diagnoses were scored on how many cues the nurses were able to identify. They used a previously-used scoring scale by Lunney (2001). There was a statistically significant increase in the scores using this format.

## **Empirical Findings about Critical Thinking**

Studies using WGCTA to assess change in critical thinking as measured by the WGCTA over the course of the nursing program typically found no change or a decrease in critical thinking (e.g., Walsh & Seldomridge 2006b; for exception, Drennan, 2009). However, Hoffman (2006) found an increase in critical thinking from the beginning to the end of the nursing program among three cohorts of students as measured by the ERI CTPT. The study is notable for a large sample size and controls for potentially confounding variables. Although the California Critical Thinking Skills Test is by far the most commonly used standardized test, some studies found an increase in critical thinking in nursing students (Blondy, 2011; Yuan, Kunaviktikul, Klunklin, & Williams, 2008), while others did not (Fero et al., 2010; Rubenfeld & Scheffer, 2000).

There are at least two possible explanations for the lack of consistent increase in critical thinking as measured by CCTST/CCTSDI. One possible explanation is that nursing education does not promote critical thinking. Another explanation is that the domain-general instruments are not valid for this domain. Some authors have noted the

possibility that nursing curricula are not promoting critical thinking to the extent possible (e.g., Bråten & Olaussen, 2007). Walsh and Seldomridge (2006a) examined the types of thinking being reinforced in nursing curricula. They were concerned that the nursing classes were not contributing to critical thinking, due to lecture format, limited class time, multiple-choice examinations, publisher-made or pre-packaged presentation slides and administrative pressure to use them, and student expectations for "sage on the stage" entertainment.

As an alternative to standardized tests, Tanner (2006) offered a model of clinical thinking that includes contextual and patient cues as well as textbook knowledge, but did not include individual difference factors. According to Tanner's model, the nurse pursues one of the analytic processes, chooses an action, and evaluates. A rubric for evaluating clinical thinking according to this model was developed for a nursing simulation (Lasater, 2007). The Oregon Health and Science University School of Nursing faculty team have empirically validated this model and rubric using simulations and clinical evaluation (Lasater & Nielsen, 2009).

In summary of the findings of this review of critical thinking for maternity nursing: a) very few studies included multiple levels of providers; b) in conceptualization of the term critical thinking, many analogous terms were conflated; c) an analysis of themes in the definitions revealed that in addition to constructs related to individualized patient care, which is not the focus of this study, and affective factors, constructs aligned well with the APA/Nursing Delphi panel definition; d) although most studies of critical thinking in nursing used a standardized test to measure it, results have been inconsistent (Huber & Kuncel, 2015); rare exceptions to the use of domain-general measures have occurred recently (Tanner, 2006), although early attempts occurred in the 1980's (Waltz & Jenkins, 2001); and finally, e) no studies included topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning as predictors of critical thinking (Zuriguel, Lluch Canut, Falcó Pegueroles, Puig Llobet, Moreno Arroyo, & Roldán Merino, 2014).

Therefore, for this study, a short-answer critical thinking task based on a patient scenario and follow-up questions that align with the critical thinking components from the nursing Delphi consensus report we used to assess critical thinking.

#### CHAPTER 3:

# METHODOLOGY

The purpose of this study was to examine the relations among topic knowledge, individual interest, relational reasoning, and critical thinking for maternity nurses. The review of the literature identified questions about these interrelations that merited exploration, including: (a) whether the significant relations between topic knowledge and interest found in other domains exist in nursing; (b) if topic knowledge and interest contribute significantly to critical thinking performance among nurses; and (c) how much nurses' relational reasoning ability predicts their ability to engage in critical thinking about maternity nursing cases. This study addressed these questions by administering measures of these constructs in an online study delivered in two sessions, and analyzing relations among these variables. This chapter first provides an overview of a pilot study and recommended changes based on pilot findings, and then describes the main study participants, measures, procedures, and data analysis plan.

#### **Pilot Study**

Prior to the main study, a pilot study was conducted to examine overall feasibility of the measure and procedures and aid in instrument refinement (Fountain, 2011). This section will describe the pilot participants, measures, procedures, and recommendations for the proposed study based on the pilot results. Specifically, for this pilot study, the following factors were examined for participants from the domain of maternity nursing prior to a larger scale study: the time it took to complete the measures; the clarity, difficulty, and layout of the measures; variability of data from the included measures; types of questions; and response categories.

### **Pilot Participants**

For the pilot study, a sample of 87 prelicensure nursing students from a large mid-Atlantic university was recruited. The participants were at different educational phases of prelicensure. The third-year junior students (n = 50; 57%) were just completing the maternity nursing rotation. The fourth-year senior students (n = 37; 43%) had just completed an advanced practicum in a maternity nursing or other specialties. The sample was 90% female and 10% male, 37% African-American, 48% Caucasian, 14% Asian; five percent reported Hispanic ethnicity. The mean age was 27.6 years (*SD* = 6.0), ranging from 21 to 48 years. Nineteen percent (7/37) of the fourth-year students were in the Maternity Nursing. This distribution was reflective of the demographic distribution of the whole school.

### **Pilot Measures**

Three measures were administered during the pilot study: A knowledge measure; an interest measure; and a critical thinking task.

**Knowledge measure.** The 40-item knowledge measure consisted of two parts measuring domain knowledge and topic knowledge (Alexander et al., 1995; Alexander et al., 1994). The 20 domain-knowledge multiple-choice questions were chosen to cover the domain of maternal-newborn nursing, while the 20 short-answer topic knowledge questions addressed 6 topic areas covered by five commonly-used maternity nursing textbooks. For each question, participants were asked to provide a brief definition and describe the importance of the topic to maternity nursing.

**Individual interest measure.** The individual interest measure had 11 items, five items to assess participants' self-reported interest and six items to assess how often a

participant partook in nursing-related activities, such as participation in community health fairs or professional conferences that demonstrated individual interest in maternity nursing. This measure was adapted from interest instruments used in previous studies (Dinsmore et al., 2008b). For the five individual interest questions, a visual analog scale was used with a 100-mm line, and participants indicated their level of interest in maternity nursing topics, such as fetal monitoring, by marking an X on the line. The left endpoint was labeled *not at all interested* and right endpoint was labeled *very interested*. The distance from 0 was measured, and that distance was used to compute the raw score. For the six activity items, actual participation in maternity-nursing related activities was recorded in a similar manner to the self-reported interest items, with endpoints on the 100-mm line labeled *never* and *often*. All items were summed to produce a total score.

**Critical thinking task.** The critical thinking task used a typical performance activity for nurses, analyzing a case with standard follow-up questions. The purpose of this task was to measure the critical thinking processes described in the definition of critical thinking for the current study. This measure uses a scenario approach that is frequently used in nursing education and is a familiar task to participants. This measure and its scoring guide are described in detail under the main study.

### **Pilot Procedure**

These measures were administered face-to-face to participants recruited during nursing classes in the junior and senior levels of a baccalaureate nursing program. After consenting to participate in the study, respondents were given ninety minutes to complete the instruments. They were provided with paper copies of the study measures and a computer answer sheet for the multiple choice knowledge measure. As an incentive, a canvas bag or a \$10 Starbucks gift card was given to participants.

### **Changes Based on Pilot Findings**

At the conclusion of the pilot study, the measures and procedures were assessed for task clarity, adequate suitability of the measures, and adequacy of time to complete tasks.

**Time.** All participants completed the two-part knowledge measure, the individual interest measure, and the critical thinking measure in the allotted 90-minute time period. Thus, this time allotted was deemed adequate for all measures.

**Task clarity and variance of measures.** The pilot participants' responses indicated their ability to comprehend the items in the knowledge task. The responses from the knowledge measure were examined for adequate variability. While the variability on the topic-knowledge portion was adequate based on the means and standard deviations, the domain-knowledge measure did not demonstrate adequate variability and the anticipated differences in students at different levels failed to emerge.

Due to this deficiency, it was determined that only topic knowledge would be assessed in the main study. Data from the pilot study indicated that the completion percentage for the short-answer topic knowledge items was 89.75% for the definition parts of the topic knowledge items and 67.82% for the importance section of the items. Inadequate space for both parts of the topic items was provided in pilot study. The placement of both definition and importance in the instructions, but without separate space for completion, may have contributed to the lower completion for the importance part of the question. In the main study, the online version participants were provided separate boxes for definition and importance. The open-ended topic knowledge questions resulted in response content that was brief but appropriate for the instructions presented to participants.

The individual interest measure responses had adequate variability and the measure demonstrated a statistically significant difference between the two levels of student in the predicted direction. There were no problems with completion of items.

For the critical thinking task, adequate variability and differences between levels of experience were demonstrated. The vast majority of questions had very high completion rates. However, more than 29% of participants failed to complete the last question on the critical thinking task (i.e., "Describe discharge teaching for this patient."). The critical thinking task had six blank pages to allow room for the first six questions; this extended blank space that was not completely used by the vast majority of participants may have contributed to this failure to complete the last question after the blank pages by many participants. However, the main study took place online, with clear boxes for answers, and the completion rate was high. In addition, cognitive labs with education and nursing researchers were conducted to improve instrument instructions for the main study conducted online.

**Summary of changes based on pilot.** Although the critical thinking task with structured questions performed adequately, based on the pilot study, several changes or improvements were deemed necessary:

1. The domain-knowledge multiple-choice questions portion of the knowledge measure was eliminated due to poor performance of this section.

- 2. The terms used for the topic-knowledge measure were expanded to include more terms as appropriate for practicing nurses as well as prelicensure nurses.
- The interest measure was expanded to include interests and activities relevant to practicing nurses.
- 4. A test of relational reasoning (TORR) was added as a gauge of strategic processing based on the theoretical model.
- 5. With the addition of the TORR, the time frame and the order of test presentation required adjustment.

### Main Study

### **Participants**

**Sample size.** For the main study, an a priori power analysis was conducted to determine the required sample size. A power analysis conducted using G\*Power 3.1.9.2 indicated a sample size of 77 was necessary to detect a moderate effect size with  $\alpha$  equal to 0.05 with a power of 0.80. A moderate effect size was chosen because in the pilot study the magnitude of the difference in the means [mean difference = -11.77, 95% CI (-21.37, -2.17)] was moderate and statistically significant for the differences between the levels of students on the pilot interest measure (*Cohen's d* = -1.34, effect size *r* = 0.55). Further, the review of literature revealed that the correlation of individual interest and topic knowledge had effect sizes in the moderate range (Lawless & Kulikowich, 2006).

This study included both prelicensure and practicing nurses to analyze the relations among predictors of critical thinking at differing levels of experience. Specifically, it was determined that there should be maternity nurses representing three levels of experience: prelicensure, less than 10 years of practice, and over 10 years of practice. The years of experience targeted were based on previous research showing that ten years of experience has been found to be a necessary but not sufficient background for expertise (Chi, 2011; Ericsson, 2006).

The in-person recruitment rate approached 50% for the pilot for this study. A more recent study of learning outcomes in nursing students had a 72% in-person recruitment rate for an online measure with two sessions (Trocky et al., 2015). So, to maximize the probability of obtaining an adequate sample, 154 participants were sought. In order to maintain a cell size of at least 30, as recommended when comparing groups (VanVoorhis & Morgan, 2007), participants were recruited until at least 30 were obtained for each level of experience (prelicensure, less than 10 years of experience, 10 or more years of experience). The sample size needed for this study was computed a priori (N = 77, group size minimum = 30).

**Inclusion and exclusion criteria.** To participate in the study, each prospective participant was required to be either: a) a practicing maternity nurse, defined as a registered nurse currently working in a maternity position, or b) a student in an entry-level nursing program who has started or completed the maternity nursing rotation. The screening questions identified those who did not meet these criteria and they were not permitted to continue to the online study. The Screening, Demographic, and Background Questionnaire is shown in Appendix A.

**Demographic variables.** The study had 182 participants from 41 states. Seventy were at the prelicensure level, 42 were at the less than 10 years level, and 70 were at the more than 10 years level. The demographic statistics for the study sample are shown in Table 1. The participants were primarily female (97.3%; N = 177). The professional

organization for maternity nurses, AWHONN, reports that 96% of their membership is female (AWHONN, personal communication, April 24, 2015). For all nursing specialties nationally, 93% are female (HRSA, 2013). A higher mean percentage of males was found in the prelicensure and less than 10 years levels, but these differences were not statistically significant,  $\chi 2$  (2, N = 182) = 1.10, p > .05. Nationally, the number of men in nursing is increasing (U.S. Census, 2013).

The race/ethnicity of the sample was primarily White (86.3%); 5.5% were Hispanic, 3.8% Black, 1.6% Asian, 1.1% other, and 1.6% of participants described themselves as multiple races/ethnicities. The percentage of other races was higher at the prelicensure and less than 10 years levels of experience. However, this difference was not statistically significant,  $\chi 2$  (8, N = 182) = 9.41, p > .05. Nationally, 83% of registered nurses are White, 6% are African-American, 3% are Hispanic, 6% are Asian, and 2% are other (Budden, Zhong, Moulton, & Cimiotti, 2013; HRSA, 2013). Overall, this sample has a similar percentage of minorities compared to the national sample.

The first language of participants was primarily English (96.7%), with Spanish, Cantonese, French, and Swahili also identified as first languages by six participants. No statistically significant difference was found between levels,  $\chi 2$  (2, N = 182) = 1.26, p > .05. The mean age of the sample was 36.7 (*SD*= 13.74), ranging from 20 to 66, and the mean age of the practicing nurses in the sample was 44.1 years. Nationally, the mean age of nurses is 44.6 years (HRSA, 2013). The mean age of the sample prelicensure nurses was 24.7 (*SD*= 5.92), 34.2 (*SD*= 9.07) for nurses with less than 10 years of experience, and 50.1 (*SD*= 9.01) for nurses with more than 10 years of experience.

# Table 1

Descriptive Statistics of Demographic Variables

Variable	All Pa	rticipants	Prel	icensure		han 10 ars	10 or More Years N = 70 n (%)		
		= 182		/ = 70	N =	= 42			
~ .	n	(%)	1	ı (%)	<i>n</i> (	%)			
Gender									
Female	177	(97.3)	68	(97.1)	40	(95.2)	69	(98.6)	
Male	5	(2.7)	2	(2.9)	2	(4.8)	1	(1.4)	
Race/Ethnicity									
White	157	(86.3)	60	(85.7)	33	(78.6)	64	(91.4)	
Hispanic	10	(5.5)	4	(5.7)	3	(7.1)	3	(4.3)	
Black	7	(3.8)	4	(5.7)	2	(4.8)	1	(1.4)	
Asian	3	(1.6)	1	(1.4)	1	(2.4)	1	(1.4)	
Other	2	(1.1)	1	(1.4)	0		1	(1.4)	
Multiple	3	(1.6)	0		3	(7.1)	0		
First language									
English	176	(96.7)	69	(98.6)	40	(95.2)	67	(95.7)	
Spanish	3	(1.6)	1	(1.4)	2	(4.8)	0		
Cantonese	1	(.55)	0		0		1	(1.4)	
French	1	(.55)	0		0		1	(1.4)	
Swahili	1	(.55)	0		0		1	(1.4)	
Age	36.7	(13.74) <sup>a</sup>	24.7	7 (5.92) <sup>a</sup>	34.2	(9.07) <sup>a</sup>	50.1	(9.01)	

**Professional characteristics variables.** The descriptive statistics for the professional characteristics are displayed in Table 2. Examining the educational level of nurses was complicated by the fact that nurses may come into nursing with other degrees, and nurses may obtain other degrees after completing their basic nursing education. Education was examined for both the first nursing program, as well as highest completed educational level. Nursing education programs that are accredited for preparing students as registered nurses can be at four different levels: non-degree granting diploma programs based in hospitals, associate's degree programs, baccalaureate programs, and master's degree entry-level programs. Master's degrees and clinical doctorates and PhD degrees are also available for advanced practice nurses such as nurse practitioners, nurse-midwives, and clinical nurse specialists. For their entry-level nursing program, the greatest percentage of nurses in this study attended or are attending baccalaureate nursing programs (60%), with 8% from diploma programs, 26% from associate programs, and 6% from master's-entry programs.

When examined by level of experience, no prelicensure students were enrolled in diploma programs, which now comprise only 10% of nursing programs (AACN, 2011), and over 11 percent were enrolled in master's entry-level programs. For nurses with less than 10 years of experience, none graduated from diploma programs, whereas over 21% of nurses with more than 10 years of experience graduate from diploma programs. Nationally, 23% of nurses graduated from diploma programs, 39% graduated from associate programs, 36% graduated from baccalaureate programs, and 3% graduated from master's programs; more of the recent graduates are from baccalaureate programs (HRSA, 2013). Overall, this study sample had a higher percentage of nurses who

received their basic nursing preparation at the baccalaureate level; the trend toward more baccalaureate education for new nursing graduates is congruent with national data (HRSA, 2013).

For the highest completed education level, the highest mean percentage was 42.3% for bachelor's degree; 1.6% of the sample had completed a doctoral degree, 19.8% had completed a master's degree, 17% had completed an associate's degree, and 19.2% had completed a high school degree. This group includes diploma-prepared practicing nurses as well as student nurses in associate degree programs and students in baccalaureate programs that did not complete an associate's degree. Nurses with more than 10 years of experience had the highest means for doctoral and master's degrees, 2.9% and 38.6% respectively. Nationally, 55% of nurses have a bachelor's degree or higher (HRSA, 2013); for this sample, 64% had at least a bachelor's degree.

The final professional characteristic was self-reported competence in providing excellent maternity care. The sample mean was 79.6 on a 100-point scale, with the mean for prelicensure participants 62.4, 86.9 for nurses with less than 10 years of experience, and 92.3 for nurses with more than 10 years of experience.

#### **Independent Measures**

The three instruments proposed to measure topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning are described in the subsequent sections. The measures or sample items are displayed in Appendices B, C, and D, respectively.

## Table 2

1	5 5								
		.11	Prel	icensure		han 10	10 or More Years N = 70 n (%)		
		ipants				ars			
		181		V = 70	<i>N</i> =				
Variable	n (	%)	1	ı (%)	n (	%)			
Nursing program									
Diploma	15	(8.3)	0	(0) <sup>a</sup>	0		15	(21.4)	
Associate's	47	(26.0)	10	$(14.3)^{a}$	17	(41.5)	20	(28.6)	
Baccalaureate	109	(59.7)	52	$(74.3)^{a}$	22	(53.7)	34	(48.6)	
Master's	11	(6.1)	8	$(11.4)^{a}$	2	(4.9)	1	(1.4)	
Highest completed education level									
High school	35	(19.3)	34	(48.6)	0	(0)	1	(1.4)	
Associate's	31	(17.1)	13	(18.6)	10	(24.2)	8	(11.4)	
Bachelor's	76	(42.0)	22	(31.4)	22	(53.7)	32	(45.7)	
Master's	36	(19.9)	1	(1.4)	8	(19.5)	27	(38.6)	
Doctorate	3	(1.7)	0	(0)	1	(2.4)	2	(2.9)	
Nursing role									
Student	70	(38.7)	70	(100.0)	N/A		N/A		
Staff nurse	68	(37.6)	N/A		32	(78.0)	36	(51.4)	
Educator,	43	(23.6)	N/A		9	(22.0)	34	(48.6)	
multiple									
Specialized									
maternity education									
Yes	69	(38.1)	N/A		11	(26.8)	58	(82.9)	
No	42	(23.1)	N/A		30	(73.2)	12	(17.1)	
Prelicensure	70	(38.7)	70	(100.0)	N/A		N/A		
Years of experience	9.6	$(12.1)^{b}$	0 <sup>b</sup>	· · · · · /	4.1	3 (3.0) <sup>b</sup>	22.48 (9.9) <sup>b</sup>		
Self-reported	79.6	(20.8) <sup>b</sup>	62.4	(19.0) <sup>b</sup>		(12.4) <sup>b</sup>		(13.4) <sup>b</sup>	
competence									

Descriptive Statistics of Professional Characteristics

<sup>a</sup>Students are enrolled in this type of program, but have not completed it. <sup>b</sup>M (SD).

**Topic Knowledge Assessment.** The TKA consists of 12 terms with two parts for a total of 24 constructed response items. There were two terms each from the areas of pregnancy, birth, newborn, postpartum, breastfeeding, and professional issues, representing the six major content areas of maternity nursing (Lowdermilk et al., 2012). Prior to the proposed research, three maternity nurses with over 10 years of maternity nursing experience who are also nursing faculty with three or more years of teaching experience established content validity. These three content specialists agreed that key topics within maternity nursing were adequately represented (Haladyna & Rodriguez, 2013). The items are listed in Appendix B. The choice of constructed response format for items in the topic-knowledge measure was based on the common use of short-answer format for topic knowledge (Alexander et al., 1994; Billings & Halstead, 2012; Petty, 2011; Taboada et al., 2009) and the adequate performance of the measure during the pilot.

The TKA terms were chosen to be of mid-level complexity and of high importance to maternity nursing practice. A second term for each area was added to the six pilot terms to better capture the expertise of practicing maternity nurses in the content and to be challenging enough for all levels of participants. The 12 terms are: maternalnewborn bonding, fetal-newborn physiologic transition, physiologic management of labor, electronic fetal monitoring, breastfeeding latch, breastmilk production, involution, postpartum support system, embryonic critical period, nutrition in pregnancy, evidencebased practice in maternity care, and JOGNN (i.e., Journal of Obstetric, Gynecological, and Neonatal Nursing, the professional organization for maternity nursing). The key was also evaluated by a team of four maternity nurses and found to be representative of content and accurate.

Participants were asked to define each term and describe its significance to maternity nursing in two or three sentences or phrases. A holistic scoring rubric and key were developed that scored separately for content and importance; each response for each term was scored as 0 = wrong or no evidence, 1 = some evidence but not complete, 2 = full evidence, and 3 = elaborate evidence (Haladyna & Rodriguez, 2013). The 24 scores for the two areas of definition and significance for 12 terms were combined into a total topic knowledge score with a maximum value of 72 (24 items with a maximum score of 3).

To obtain the interrater agreement, this researcher developed a Rater Training Manual (Appendix I). That scoring guide included an orientation to the measure, the key, scoring instructions and examples, and data entry instructions. Two experienced nursing faculty were trained to score the knowledge and critical thinking measures. Once these raters demonstrated understanding of the scoring guide and the procedure, interrater agreement (IRA) for the scoring of the TKA was assessed using a randomly chosen 10% of responses (N = 19) and 2 experienced maternity nurse raters (Gwet, 2014). The specific interrater agreement was calculated. The IRA for the 4-point coding (0 = *wrong, absent*; 1 = *partial*; 2 = *full*; 3 = *elaborate*) was 73%. If collapsed into low (0, 1) and high (2, 3) categories, the IRA was 86%. The 4-point coding scheme was retained for analysis.

**Professed and Engaged Interest Measure.** The conceptualization, measurement, and empirical findings about individual interest led to its inclusion as an independent variable in this study. This study was focused holistically on the individual interest in maternity nursing, not situational interest, and does not measure feelings or values or cognitive aspects separately from overall interest. Therefore, individual interest was measured with items indicating level of interest in maternity nursing topics (i.e., professed interest). In addition, an activities inventory where participants indicate activities they have performed captures the feelings and value aspects indirectly, as individuals' participation in maternity nursing activities is a measure of sustained individual interest. The use of activities items can lessen the social desirability bias of self-reported interest measures alone (Dinsmore et al., 2008b; Wigfield & Cambria, 2010). The items were measured as a visual analog scale with continuous data.

The main study, thus, had 10 items that asking about professed interest in maternity topics and 10 items that asked about engagement in activities that were judged by experienced maternity nurses to encompass the scope of individual interest across the stages of nurses' expertise development. This interest measure solicits interest level in topics of maternity nursing chosen to be universal to all nursing programs in order to avoid the criticism that participants should not be measured on unfamiliar topics, since an individual can't be interested in something he or she knows nothing about (Schiefele, 2009). The use of both professed and engaged interest items was intended to strengthen this study's claim that it captures enduring individual interest in these topics. The evidence describes a role for both feelings and values, and the activities questionnaire captures the relevant aspects of interest.

The Professed and Engaged Interest Measure (PEIM; Appendix C) was adapted from other individual interest measures (Dinsmore et al., 2008b). The first of the two sections measured self-reported interest in 10 areas that incite interest and passion for maternity nursing, such as "sharing the moment of birth with families" or "providing labor support," and the second section measuring self-report frequency of participation in 10 activities demonstrating interest in maternity-nursing activities, such as "Staffing a community health fair" or "Reading a book about maternity nursing." Prior to the study, three maternity nurses with over 10 years of maternity nursing experience, who are also nursing faculty with three years or more of teaching experience, established content validity by agreeing that the universe of possible interest areas and activities in maternity nursing was adequately represented by the items (Haladyna & Rodriguez, 2013).

Two experienced maternity nurses evaluated the revision of the items for practicing maternity nurses. For the 10 professed interest and 10 engaged interest items, a 100-mm line was displayed. The endpoints of the line were labeled *not at all interested* and *very interested* for the professed interest items or *never* and *often* for the engaged activities items. The participants were instructed to move the pointer to the place on the line representing their level of interest or level of participation in activities. The professed interest items were summed for an individual interest score. These were recorded by the Qualtrics<sup>TM</sup> (2012) platform.

To further test the structure of the interest measure, a principal components factor analysis was conducted. Prior to performing this analysis, the suitability of the data for factor analysis was assessed. The Professed and Engaged Interest Measure has 20 items that elicit responses about individual interest in maternity nursing topics and activities. The ratio of participants to items was 9:1; 5 to 10 participants for each item or >150 participants is recommended (Pett, Lackey, & Sullivan, 2003). Inspection of the correlation matrix revealed the presence of many coefficients of 0.3 or greater. The Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin value was 0.848, compared to a recommended level of 0.6 or greater, indicating that the magnitude of the correlation coefficients between items is large enough compared to the partial correlation coefficients. Bartlett's Test of sphericity reached statistically significance (p < 0.000). All of these findings indicate an adequate level of support for factorability of the correlation matrix.

The 20 items were examined using oblimin rotation. The PCA analysis initially yielded 5 factors with an eigenvalue greater than 1. Inspection of the scree plot (Catell, 1966) suggested up to three factors with no clear "elbow." This was further supported by the results of the parallel analysis, which showed only three components with eigenvalues exceeding the corresponding criterion values for a randomly generated date matrix of the same size (20 items X 182 participants).

However, assessment of the component matrix loadings led to acceptance of a one factor solution, which explained a cumulative total of 34% of the variance. All 20 items loaded substantially on the first factor, with loadings ranging from .39 to .77 (Table 3). The two items that loaded slightly below .4, "volunteered as labor support person" and "wrote or reviewed journal article" had the two lowest means of the measure variables, but had loadings of .39. Only the one factor solution was found to be viable analytically and statistically. The Professed and Engaged Interest Measure was retained as a singular measure for this initial study, with a Cronbach's  $\alpha$  of .89.

**Test of Relational Reasoning.** In addition to the three measures used in the pilot, the main study also included a measure of relational reasoning. The Test of Relational Reasoning (TORR; Alexander, Dumas, Grossnickle, List, & Firetto, 2016) consists of 32

graphical multiple choice items divided into four sections of eight items each: analogy, anomaly, antinomy, and antithesis. The analogy scale is designed to measure the ability to identify a pattern of similarity. The anomaly scale is meant to measure the ability to identify a pattern of discrepancy. The antinomy scale is designed to test the ability to distinguish mutually exclusive concepts. The antithesis scale is designed to measure the ability to identify opposites in a set of items. The test uses graphical items to represent each form of relational reasoning. The multiple-choice distractors were created to systematically differ from the correct answer. A sample item for each scale is displayed in Appendix D.

The TORR measure has been found to be psychometrically sound in prior research with adult samples (Alexander et al., 2014). For example, in a calibration of the TORR, the overall reliability was determined to be 0.84 (Dumas & Alexander, 2016). Further, data from the TORR showed appropriate convergent validity with Raven's Progressive Matrices (RPM), a figural intelligence test constructed of matrix analogies (Raven, 1941). Specifically, the correlation between the two measures was r = .49, p<.001. Since RPM measures only analogy, and not other forms of relational reasoning, this was deemed appropriate convergent validity. Discriminant validity was calculated with a visuospatial measure of working memory, Shapebuilder (Sprenger, Atkins, Bolger, Harbison, Novick, Chrabaszcz, & Dougherty, 2013), with a resulting low moderate correlation of r = .31, p = .02 (Alexander et al., 2016). The mean for the calibrated TORR (16.98) was comparable to that reported for this study (15.82); the Cronbach's  $\alpha$ for the calibrated TORR was .84 and .76 for this sample.

# Table 3

# Factor Loadings for Principal Components Analysis with Oblimin Rotation of Individual Interest Items

		Factors	
-	1	2	3
Providing Labor Support	.72	37	02
Educating re: Birth Options	.69	40	.02
Supporting at Moment of Birth	.65	40	02
Assessing Fetus and Newborn	.50	21	06
Developing Care Guidelines	.77	19	22
Providing Pharmacologic Relief	.53	22	36
Promoting Continuity of Care	.55	29	.09
Providing Breastfeeding Education	.58	34	.23
Helping Parent Empowerment	.56	47	.01
Providing Discharge Instructions	.53	39	.08
Volunteered for Community Activities	.50	.43	.40
Participated in Hospital Journal Club	.63	.37	47
Volunteered as Labor Support Person	.39	.21	.66
Attended Maternity Conference	.64	.53	26
Completed Continuing Education	.65	.34	39
Provided Childbirth Education	.51	.17	.55
Read a Maternity Book	.55	.14	.20
Wrote or Reviewed Journal Article	.39	.43	.21
Consulted Another Discipline Member	.64	.40	.06
Examined Posters at Conference	.56	.56	17

*Note:* Factor loadings > .4 (before rounding) are in boldface

### **Dependent Measure: Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing**

The Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing (CT<sup>2</sup>MN) requires participants to analyze a case that is a typical task for nursing. A written case clinical scenario provides patient symptoms and background data (see Appendix E). Participants were instructed to list all the patient problems suggested by the case, the priority of each problem, the evidence that led to a patient problem being identified, the important missing data points, relevant nursing interventions, and legal and ethical issues inherent in the case. The participants were also asked to list relevant discharge instructions that tell the patient what to do upon arrival at home, as discharge planning demonstrates anticipation of implications of the current condition. Discharge planning is assumed to start at admission and has been associated with improved patient outcomes (Bernstein, Spino, Lalama, Finch, Wasserman, & McCormick, 2013; Bowles, Holland, & Potashnik, 2012).

Although written case scenarios have been criticized as being static and unable to reflect internal processes (Ericsson, 2009), others have found case studies to have strengths in capturing clinical problems (Dowd & Davidhizar, 1999). These strengths include efficient presentation of information about a case that takes a long period of time to collect in real time, presentation of a scenario with context that is educational to nurses, thereby increasing its true validity and realism, and flexibility for elaboration as needed for the purpose of the case study. Lunney argued that only with case studies will nurses obtain enough clinical experiences to become proficient in applying the cognitive skills of critical thinking (2009). One critical thinking instrument analysis (Kamin, O'Sullivan, Younger,& Deterding, 2001), comparing text medical case descriptions to

video descriptions, found that text cases are an excellent tool to assess critical thinking, as did the work of Del Bueno in nursing (1990, 1994, 2005). Thus, the literature provides moderate support for the short answer case scenario format for measuring critical thinking in a nursing case task. The study used an adapted form of the Kamin et al. (2001) coding scheme.

Specifically, participants are presented with a written clinical scenario, about a woman who presents to the hospital with labor symptoms and some complications, that provides explicit as well as implicit cues, and with critical pieces of information missing. During a follow-up-question task, participants are instructed to list the following:

- all the patient problems, also known as nursing diagnoses, suggested by the scenario, along with each one's relative priority;
- 2. the evidence that led to a patient problem being identified;
- 3. the important missing data points;
- 4. relevant nursing interventions;
- 5. legal and ethical issues inherent in the case; and,
- discharge teaching topics to be given to the scenario patient prior to going home.

During everyday patient care, nurses address questions similar to those in the critical thinking task (Gilboy & Kane, 2004; Huang, Chen, Yeh, & Chung, 2012; Popil, 2011; West, Usher, & Delaney, 2012). The critical thinking follow-up questions also align with the critical thinking definition used in this study (Scheffer and Rubenfeld, 2000; also see Table 4).

Table 4

Processes in Critical Thinking Definition	Manifestation as measured by Critical Thinking Task questions								
1. Analyzing	Identify problems in list								
2. Applying standards	Prioritize problems correctly								
3. Discriminating	Focus correctly on the core problems								
4. Logical	Identify cues and evidence to confirm problem								
reasoning	List patient outcome goals								
5. Transforming knowledge	List Interventions needed to care for patient								
6. Information seeking	Identify missing data needed to care for patient								
7. Predicting	List legal and ethical issues								
	List discharge teaching topics								

Alignment of Critical Thinking Definition Processes and CT<sup>2</sup>MN Questions

**Operationalizing the critical thinking processes.** A key for the case study was generated by a panel of 3 experienced maternity nurses, and the key was refined after the pilot by a different set of 3 experienced maternity nurses. The operational measure of each critical thinking process was as follows:

- Analyzing: The correct patient problems identified by the participant, out of a possible 10 problems listed in the key. Each problem was identified and entered if it was a correct problem.
- 2. Applying standards: Each of the 10 possible problems was assigned a priority of Critical, Important, or Helpful. For example, fetal distress has a higher priority than breech presentation. The number of priority points assigned to each of the problems the participant identified were summed (see Scoring section).

- 3. Discriminating: The number of wrong problems the participant listed that were not in the key was counted. These were subtracted from the score, and scores for all subsequent items were lower due to decreased ability to obtain the full score due to presence of incorrect problems.
- 4. Logical reasoning: a) The number of correct cues or connections to evidence of patient problems listed in the scenario. For example, if the participant identifies preeclampsia as a problem, protein in the urine, headache, and elevated blood pressure might be cited as correct evidence for the problem, and each would be counted. The percentage of correct pieces of evidence identified compared to the number of keyed possible pieces of evidence was computed. b) The number of correct outcomes listed. For patient care, a key aspect of the nursing process is identification of desired outcomes (Gulanick & Myers, 2014). The number of correct outcomes was entered into the data, and the total computed. The percentage of correct outcomes compared to the number of the nursing process is identification of desired outcomes (mathematicated block).
- 5. Transforming knowledge: The number of correct nursing actions or interventions the participant listed compared to the key was counted. The percentage of interventions listed compared to the number of essential interventions identified by the key was computed. Expert maternity nurse faculty feedback determined which of the correct interventions were essential.
- 6. Information seeking: The number of missing information points, salient pieces of data needed to analyze the scenario, was entered. The percentage of points identified compared to the key was computed.

7. Predicting: Two questions addressed predicting. a) The number of categories of legal and ethical implications for the patient problem identified by the participant was counted. The percentage compared to the keyed possible legal ethical categories was computed. b) The number of correct anticipated patient teaching topics identified by the participant was identified. The percentage of topics identified compared to the keyed number of topics was computed.

In nursing education and continuing education programs across the country, these aspects of critical thinking are usually captured in summaries of the patient's plan of care called care plans. The nursing diagnoses (or patient problem) with the evidence for the problem, the interventions nurses use to treat these problems, and the sought after outcomes are central to these plans of care (Gulanick & Myers, 2014). Care plans are nearly universal in nursing education and practice.

Scoring the CT<sup>2</sup>MN. In the pilot, each question-component in the critical thinking measure was weighted equally, e.g., the question about interventions used was weighted equally to the question about legal ethical issues. For the main study, in order to capture actual nursing teaching practice, an examination of nursing care plans used in 5 nursing programs across the country was conducted. Based on the analysis of these nursing care plans, a weighting scheme for the follow-up questions was developed that involved three components of varying weights.

- 1. Problem Identification and Prioritization (PIP)
- 2. Evidence, Interventions, and Outcomes (EIO)
- 3. Legal Ethical Issues, Missing Information, and Discharge Instructions (LMD).

*Problem Identification and Prioritization (PIP).* The first three critical thinking components (i.e., identifying the correct patient problems, correctly prioritizing them, and not listing wrong problems) were totaled to create a Problem Identification and Priority Score. This was allotted 40% of the CT<sup>2</sup>MN score due to the importance of correct nursing diagnosis and prioritization.

*Evidence, Interventions, and Outcomes (EIO).* Next, the scores for identifying cues and evidence to support identification of the problem, listing correct nursing interventions for the specified problems, and correctly predicting outcomes desired for the patient. These aspects of critical thinking universally received the greatest points in care plans examined, so this subscore was allotted 45% of the weight of the CT<sup>2</sup>MN score, 15% each for Evidence, Interventions, and Outcomes. Wrong or missing problems decreased the score on this section.

### Legal Ethical Issues, Missing Information, and Discharge Instructions (LMD).

Finally, information seeking and predicting were measured by identification of legalethical issues stemming from the case, such as informed consent with teenagers, identification of categories of missing information, such as due date, and anticipating needed patient education prior to discharge, such as danger signs after birth. These three factors were usually accessory to the other sections with less weight allotted; therefore, this subscore was assigned 15%, 5% each for legal-ethical issues, missing information, and discharge education. Wrong or missing problems decreased the score on this section as well.

*Coding the scoring*. For this open-ended assignment, participants could identify different numbers of problems; however, prioritization is important so that nurses do the

most important care first, and not defer critical or important care for care that is merely helpful. The ranking of problems is not robust or accurate to individual rankings but to tiers of criticality. Critical (red) tier problems are life-or-death problems, Important (yellow) tier problems have immediate health consequences, and Helpful (green) tier problems are opportunities for improved health if the nurse intervenes. For the key to the scenario, each of the 10 possible patient problems have been assigned by the researcher to one of three priority tiers: Critical, Important, or Helpful. The top two problems are Critical tier, problems 3, 4, 5, and 6 are Important tier problems, and the keyed problems 7, 8, 9, and 10 are Helpful tier problems.

When completing the study, the participants identified their list of problems and arranged them in order of their priority for best patient outcomes. The priority assigned to each listed correct problem by the participant for the purposes of computing the priority score was entered. The following steps were then followed in order to allocate the points for the problem identification and priority:

- If the problem ranked first or second by the participant was indeed a first tier Critical or red problem, it was given 10 points.
- If a problem ranked third, fourth, fifth, or sixth by the participant was indeed an Important or yellow problem in the keyed second tier, it was given 5 points.
- 3. If a problem ranked seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth by the participant was indeed a Helpful or green 3<sup>rd</sup> tier problem, it was given 3 points.
- 4. For problems incorrectly ranked, the general principle was the further from the correct priority a problem was listed, the more points that were deducted

from the possible score. One point was deducted for each level of discrepancy from the correct ranking (See Table 5).

- 5. Repeated problems that were similar to the keyed problems were marked as Repeat and were skipped with regard to assigning priorities.
- The point allocation for all problems in the key were added up to compute the Total Prioritization score.
- 7. One (1) point was subtracted for each wrong problem listed by the participant from the Total Prioritization Score.

Table 5

Critical Thinking Problem Priority Points Determined by Participants' Prioritization by Correct Priority Tier

	Participants' Priority Assignments													
Correct														
Priority	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
Tier														
	Ni	umber o	of prior	ity poi	nts assi	gned fo	or data	entry						
Tier 1	10	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2				
	_							_						
Tier 2	3	4	5	5	5	5	4	3	2	1				
				-			-			-				
Tier 3	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	3	3	3	3				

A sample scoring sheet for critical thinking is shown in Figure 3, and the coding scheme is described in detail in Appendix I under Coding and Data Entry for the CT<sup>2</sup>MN. Each of these individual scores was summed into three categories that are weighted according to general nursing practice. The total critical thinking score was composed of three subscores:

- Problem Identification and Prioritization (PIP), weighted to 40% and composed of Priority Points of correct listed problems, minus 1 point for each wrong problem, as a percentage of highest possible points.
- Evidence, Interventions, and Outcomes (EIO), weighted to 45% and composed of Evidence 15% + Interventions 15% + Outcomes 15% (percentage scores, not raw scores, so that subscores could be added).
- Legal Ethical Issues, Missing Information, and Discharge Instructions (LMD), weighted to 15%, and composed of 5% Legal-Ethical Issues, 5% Missing Information, and 5%.
- Discharge Instructions (percentage scores, not raw scores, so that subscores could be added). The next section discusses the procedures used to collect the data.

### Procedures

In order to examine the relations among topic knowledge, individual interest, relational reasoning, and critical thinking for maternity nurses, an online study with two forty-five minute sessions was conducted; practicing maternity nurses and prelicensure nurses were the participants. Institutional Review Board approval was obtained. After reading the informed consent and agreeing to participate, respondents completed the Screening, Demographic, and Background Questionnaire (SDB; Appendix A), the Topic Knowledge Assessment (TKA; Appendix B), the Professed and Engaged Interest Measure (PEIM; Appendix C), the Test of Relational Reasoning (TORR; Appendix D), and the Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing (CT2MN; Appendix E).

CTMNS CT SCORING SHEET Rater:					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								105le	Date:				
Correct Producers	P. P	di m <sup>on</sup> ID	Mumm	ter & really	P.	P. P.	Evidence .	Eriden der	Evider .	Interventi Kerventi	Intervens	Uner.	Ourcomes.	de la como	Sen Omo	Logal Ett.	Million Los	PC.
Fetal Distress	10	1		1		<b>4</b> 10	2	BAG	100%	9	EACI	56%		BAT	100%	CH3	ABDOE	GDB
Seizure/PreE	1			2	1	10	6	BAD	50%	12	DAE	25%	3	AB	67%	9 LE Key	6 MD Key	10 DC Key
Breech	1			3	4	5	1	A	100%	4	DC	50%	3	A	33%	LE pc	Md pc	DC pc
Cesarean				4		0	1		0%	6		0%	3		0%	22%	83%	40%
Pain				5		0	2		0%	4		0%	1		0%			•
Preterm/GA	1		-	6	3	5	1	A	100%	5	AB	40%	1	A	100%			
PNC/ Risk				7		0	1		0%	3		0%	1		0%			
Labor Status				8		0	2		0%	2		0%	1		0%			
Feen Support System Single	1	1		9	5	1	3	В	33%	8	EA	25%	3	С	33%			
Primip Knowl Deficit	1	1		10	6	2	1	A	100%	2	A	50%	1	A	100%			
IOTAL	6	<sup>3</sup> Ø	0 6	Priority	y Pts.	33	20	9	45%	21	15	71%	19	8	42%			
	1	1	Adjus	sted Prio Pts.	ority	39			1 1			1						
			-	Wrong		0												
			Priori	ity Subs	core	39												
			P	riority p	c	67%					EIOpc	53%				LMDp	49%	

*Figure 3.* Steps in scoring for the  $CT^2MN$ .

The study measures were administered in the same order to all participants based on several considerations. The TORR was placed last due to its length and difficulty. Cognitive lab testing of the TORR with maternity nursing faculty demonstrated that it took approximately 45 minutes and was deemed challenging. Therefore, positioning it last was an attempt to minimize dropout due to a difficult section. For the first online session in the proposed study, after the Informed Consent and SDB, the TKA placed first so that the other measures would not influence what knowledge the participant recalled. The CT<sup>2</sup>MNwas placed next due to its familiarity as a task to nurses and nursing students. For the second session, taken at the next time convenient to the participant, but within 10 days, the PEIM was offered first before the TORR since it was quickly completed and less cognitively taxing than the other measures. The TORR was the final measure, followed by a "thank you" message.

**Incentives.** For the main study, an incentive of a \$25 online Amazon gift card upon verification of completion of 100% of the study was provided to participants. A log of receipts for the distribution of the gift cards was maintained. When participation closed, a drawing for an iPad mini was conducted, and it was awarded to a lucky nurse in Indiana.

**Recruitment.** Participants were recruited from three professional listservs. The recruitment flyer is shown in Appendix H. The three national listservs used for recruitment were the maternity nurses' professional organization, AWHONN (Association of Women's Health, Obstetric, and Neonatal Nurses), the perinatal nurses' listserv (PNATALRN), and the National Association of Nursing Students (NANS) listserv. No other national maternity listservs were located. These three listservs

produced an adequate number of participants, and no further recruitment was necessary. Approval was obtained from listserv managers prior to posting the recruitment letter. The prospective participants were provided a URL to the study's consent form, and the link to the study after consent.

The Association of Women's Health, Obstetric, and Neonatal Nurses (AWHONN) is the professional organization for maternity nurses and has 21,000 members. Perinatal RN, with 800 members, has a focus on evidence-based practice and solving practical problems on maternity units. The National Student Nurse Association (NSNA) is an organization for student nurses, all of whom study maternity nursing, and has 60,000 members.

The study invitation was sent to all members of Perinatal RN, due to its small size, by a posting of the invitation to the listserv by the researcher. The study invitation was distributed to a subset of members of the large AWHONN (Association of Women's Health, Obstetric, and Neonatal Nurses) mailing list. Both practicing and prelicensure members were included. The study invitation was sent under AWHONN letterhead to two groups of members: all student members, N = 1036, since that group has been shown to have low recruitment rates and is a small percentage of AWHONN members (1036/21000 = 0.5%; AWHONN, personal communication). For the second group, only non-retired members of AWHONN who are in labor and delivery or mother/baby-postpartum were included in a random selection to receive the invitation. Exactly 1000 RN members were randomly selected from the database of 15,197 maternity nurses. The invitation was sent to a total of 2,036 AWHONN members. For the student nurses, the invitation to the study was sent to all members of NSNA, due to historical low

recruitment from students in online studies (Lipka, 2011). The National Student Nurse Association sent the study invitation to all 60,000 members.

Historically, for this type of study, recruitment is much higher when done in person. Recruitment estimates were changed after information on response rates to research questionnaires was obtained from listserv managers. Published recruitment rates for online studies (Dillman, Smyth, & Christian, 2009) and feedback from the list managers (AWHONN, personal communication, April 9, 2015) changed the estimate from over 50% to 3%. Although the recruitment from each listserv cannot be definitely determined since the same URL for Part 2 was distributed to the 3 listservs, based on the responses in relation to release date, the recruitment rates for the three listservs were approximately 2.8% from Perinatal RN, 3.6% from AWHONN, and 3.3% from NSNA, for a total mean recruitment rate of 3.2%. When the third and final listsery was recruited, the National Student Nurse Association, the number of prelicensure participants stood at 17. Although a minimum of 30 was the goal, a quota for this listserv was established based on highest N in the other groups; the number of nurses with more than 10 years of experience was 70. Within 12 hours the 70 participant quota was reached, and participation from the listserv was closed, with the remaining 1,930 applicants screened out. Ten participants completed Part 1 but not Part 2 within the 10 day limit and were deleted from the database after several reminders. All of the student participants completed Parts 1 and 2.

**Online study administration.** Although the pilot study was conducted using "paper and pencil," in order to allow a large number of working professionals to complete the study at their convenience, the measures used in the main study were

92

administered online. Participants were asked to complete measures in two sessions, estimated to be forty-five minutes each, but not time delimited. The Demographic Questionnaire, the Topic Knowledge Assessment, and the Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing (CT<sup>2</sup>MN) were completed during the first session, and the Professed and Engaged Interest Measure and Test of Relational Reasoning were administered during the second session. The survey management software Qualtrics<sup>™</sup> was used to design the online platform and collect the data (Appendices F & G).

### **Data Analysis**

First, data screening and checks for the regression assumptions were conducted. Next, descriptive statistics for the independent and dependent variables were generated for all participants and for each level of experience. The relation of professional experience to the study variables was measured in two ways: as the continuous variable years of experience for correlation and regression, and as the ordinal variable level of experience for examining differences. The levels of experience were delimited at three levels, using the common benchmarks of prelicensure and 10 years of experience: a) prelicensure, b) less than 10 years of experience, and c) more than 10 years of experience. One way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to examine the means and standard deviations of topic knowledge, individual interest, relational reasoning, and critical thinking by level of experience. The effect size and statistical significance of any differences were examined, and post hoc comparisons were made to examine where the differences between levels were occurring.

Finally, the statistical analyses to answer the research questions were conducted.

**Research Question One**. What is the relation between domain-specific topic knowledge and individual interest in nurses? In order to answer the first research question, a Pearson correlation analysis was performed.

**Research Question Two**. To what extent do topic knowledge and individual interest predict critical thinking in nurses? To answer the second research question, multiple regression analysis was used. Hierarchical regression analysis was performed in order to separate out any variance explained by years of experience while examining the effect of topic knowledge and individual interest on critical thinking.

**Research Question Three**. To what extent does relational reasoning predict critical thinking in nurses above and beyond topic knowledge and individual interest? Hierarchical regression was used to analyze this research question.

### CHAPTER 4:

### RESULTS

This study examined the relations among topic knowledge, individual interest, relational reasoning and critical thinking in maternity nurses, using the theoretical framework of the Model of Domain Learning (Alexander, 1997, 2003a). First this chapter reports on the data screening, statistical assumption checks, and descriptive statistics for the study variables. Next, the results and discussion for the following research questions are presented.

- 1. What is the relation between domain-specific topic knowledge and individual interest in nurses?
- 2. To what extent do topic knowledge and individual interest predict critical thinking in nurses?
- 3. To what extent does relational reasoning predict critical thinking in nurses above and beyond topic knowledge and individual interest?

For the first research question, data analysis was performed using bivariate correlation of the individual difference variables, namely, topic knowledge and individual interest. For the second research question, the prediction of critical thinking by topic knowledge and individual interest was examined using multiple regression. The role of professional experience was examined through ANOVA and its addition to a hierarchical regression of critical thinking on topic knowledge and individual interest. For the third research question, hierarchical regression was used to determine whether the addition of a third individual difference variable, relational reasoning, explained critical thinking scores beyond the variance explained by topic knowledge and individual interest.

### **Data Screening and Statistical Assumption Checks**

Prior to analysis, all data were screened for abnormal means or standard deviations. Missing data were not an issue in this investigation in that participants were required to complete all items presented in the online system. Further, all non-substantive answers such as "." or "Unsure," which occurred rarely in the topic knowledge assessment, were scored as 0. Participant data for the  $CT^2MN$  that included less than 2 entered problems were not included (n = 2) because no priority score could be generated. Finally, no abnormal means were detected using descriptive statistics.

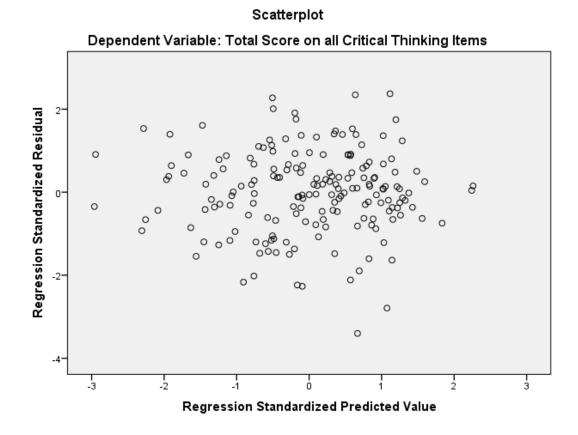
In addition, in order to have valid results for the statistical analyses planned for this study, certain assumptions had to be upheld: independence of errors, linearity of the relation between the predictors and dependent variable, homoscedasticity of residuals, no multicollinearity, no significant outliers or influential points, and normality (Field, 2013; Lund & Lund, 2012; Osborne, 2013). All of these diagnostic statistics were explored using SPSS.

### **Independence of Observations**

To ensure that for any two pieces of data, the residual terms (errors) were independent or uncorrelated, a Durbin-Watson test was conducted to examine whether adjacent residuals were correlated, with a value near 2 indicating lack of correlation between the residuals. There was independence of residuals, as assessed by a Durbin-Watson statistic of 1.97. This statistic ranges from 0 to 4, so a value near 2 is generally accepted as evidence that there is independence of errors as represented by the residuals (Field, 2013).

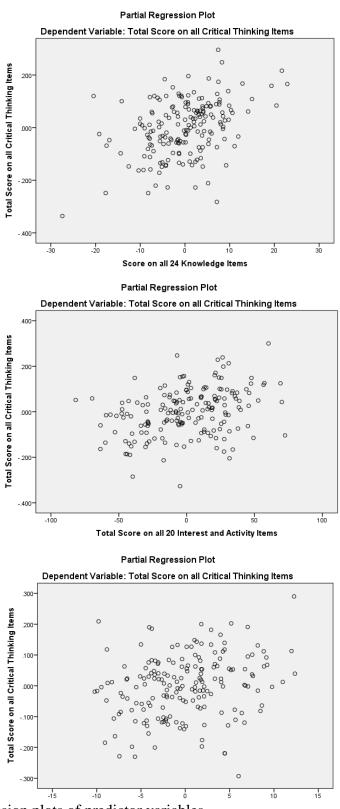
## Linearity

A linear relation is assumed in regression analysis, so a test of linearity was conducted for both the overall model and the individual predictors. The regression standardized residuals were plotted in a scatterplot against the standardized values of the outcome predicted by the full model (Figure 4). Since the points appeared evenly and randomly dispersed along the zero value line, linearity for the independent variables collectively was indicated (Bannon, 2013).



*Figure 4.* Scatterplot of the standardized regression residual as a function of the standardized regression predicted value for the dependent variable critical thinking score and the independent variables

The linearity of each of the predictor variables, topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning with the dependent variable critical thinking, are



*Figure 5.* Partial regression plots of predictor variables topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning with the dependent variable critical thinking.

illustrated by partial regression plots in Figure 5. All of the individual predictors appear to have a linear relation with the dependent variable.

### Homoscedasticity

The assumption of equality of variance of residuals for each level of a predictor variable was investigated by examining Figure 4. The variance appeared to be relatively equal at all levels with a rectangular shape of the points, with little difference in the spread across the predicted values, indicating homoscedasticity.

### Multicollinearity

Multicollinearity was first checked by examining a correlation matrix of the variables (Table 6). Substantial correlation among the variables was demonstrated, with the exception of a trivial insignificant correlation between relational reasoning and years of experience. However, none of the variables had a correlation over .7, suggesting multicollinearity. All the correlations were positive and significant at p<.05 unless noted otherwise.

An overview of the correlations reveals a range of -0.09 to 0.55 (Table 6). The strongest correlation was between critical thinking and years of experience. There was also a strong correlation between critical thinking and topic knowledge, and a moderate to strong correlation between individual interest and critical thinking. There was a small correlation between critical thinking and relational reasoning. Relational reasoning also had a small correlation with topic knowledge, and a trivial insignificant correlation with years of experience. The small correlation between relational reasoning and topic knowledge was not predicted a priori. None of the correlations are in the high range (> .7-.9) that could lead to untrustworthy standard errors of *b* coefficients, limited *R* size, or

incorrect weighting of predictor importance, so the variables meet that diagnostic standard for non-multicollinearity.

Multicollinearity was also examined via the variance inflation factor (VIF) and tolerance statistics, to see if any strong linear relations were identified among the predictors (Table 7). All the tolerances were above 0.2 (range = 0.77-0.91) and all the VIFs were below 10 (range = 1.10-1.31), indicating there was no cause for concern regarding multicollinearity (Field, 2013).

### Outliers

Scores that are outliers can cause bias in regression results, so outliers, leverage points, and points of influence were examined (Table 8). First, univariate extreme scores were examined via boxplots. Two possible outliers were identified. Cases within each variable that were more than two standard deviations above or below the mean were examined, and many were identified. However, since bivariate outliers are more important, standardized residuals, Studentized deleted residuals, and Mahalanobis distances were examined. Unusual cases are indicated when the standardized residual exceeds  $\pm 3.0$  SDs, when the Studentized deleted residuals are above  $\pm 3.0$  SDs, when the Mahalanobis distances are greater than 11.34 (the cutoff value computed for three independent variables and an N of 182), and when the leverage values are less than 3 times the average value (Field, 2013). Any persistent outlier cases were examined individually.

If the standardized residual is outside the normal range, the case may cause too much error in the model, and if the Studentized deleted residual exceeds the

100

# Table 6

# Correlation Matrix of Study Variables

			2				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Critical Thinking							
2. Years of Experience	.55*** <sup>a</sup>						
3. Topic Knowledge	.53***	.27*** <sup>a</sup>					
4. Total Individual Interest	.49***	.43*** <sup>a</sup>	.28***				
7. Relational Reasoning	.27***	.13 <sup>a</sup>	.23**	08	04	09	

Note. Correlations are Pearson unless noted.

\* p< .05, \*\* p< .01, \*\*\* p< .001, two-tailed.

# Table 7

# Multicollinearity Statistics

	Model 1: Experience Level		Model 2: Plus Knowledge and Interest	Individual	Model 3: Plus Test of Relational Reasoning		
Predictors	Tolerance	VIF	Tolerance	VIF	Tolerance	VIF	
Years of experience	1.00	1.00	0.78	1.27	0.77	1.29	
Topic knowledge			0.89	1.13	0.84	1.19	
Individual interest			0.79	1.26	0.76	1.31	
Relational reasoning					0.91	1.10	

Table 8

Outlier Analysis

Outlier casewise diagnostic	Meaning	Acceptable Range	Cases outside Acceptable Range
Boxplot	Univariate outlier	Any value <i>NOT below</i> Q1 - 1.5 Interquartile Range (Q3-Q1) or NOT above Q3 + 1.5 IQR.	178, 171
SD Deviation	Univariate examination whether case falls in range of 95% of values	$< \pm 2 SD$ from Mean	TK >55 = 121, 166, 168, 297 TK < 21 = 170, 183, 202,252, 262,263 II >190.7 = 183; 208 II <59.9 = 247,252,258,260,263,270,288,298 RR >26.4 = 157,265,272 RR<5.2 = 142, 267 CT >.64 = 107,127,197,223,260,288 CT<.08 = 259,261,263,271
Standardized residual	Residuals (differences between model predicted by regression and observed in sample/error) converted to <i>z</i> - scores	>±3.0 SD	223
Studentized deleted residuals	Case can be deleted and model stays the same	>±3.0 SD	223
Mahalanobis distance	Distance of case from mean of predictor	For 3 predictors: >7.81 for <i>p</i> <.05 >11.34 for <i>p</i> <.01	>7.81 = 121,166,183,211,263,252,272,297,298 >11.34 = 183
Leverage	Influence of the observed value of the outcome variable over the predicted values	>2X leverage value = .044, >3X = .066	X2 = 121,183,211,252,263,272,297,298 X3 = 183
Cook's distance	Considers effect of single case on model	< 1.0	None

recommended range, the model changes if the case is deleted. There was only one case that had a standardized residual and Studentized deleted residual greater than 3.0: case 223. Upon individual case examination, participant 223 had 6 months of clinical experience, had a higher than average topic knowledge score, a lower than average individual interest score, a much higher than average relational reasoning score, and a very low critical thinking score.

Several factors were considered in evaluating this case. Given the amount of experience this participant had, a low critical thinking score was not unexpected. New nursing graduates don't always start employment in their area of passionate interest, so it is not extremely unusual for a new graduate to have a low interest in maternity nursing at this early time in her/his career. In larger samples it is not unusual to have at least one residual in this range (Tabachnick & Fidell, 2007). This case is from the smallest group, with an N of 42 (less than 10 years of experience group), compared to N of 70 for the prelicensure and more than 10 years of experience groups. These factors weakened the argument for deleting case 223. Conversely, the  $R^2$  in the model did increase by 2% when the case was deleted. However, caution should be exerted toward case deletion when the case values make sense in context (Kline, 2005), and consideration was also given to the fact that this conceptual model is new and being tested.

Further outlier analysis was done by examining the Mahalanobis distance that indicates the distance of the case from the mean of the predictor. Leverage indicates the impact of the observed value of the case compared to the predicted value. Both the Mahalanobis distance and leverage recommended ranges were exceeded only by case 183. Participant 183 had a low topic knowledge score, the highest individual interest score in the sample, a lower than average relational reasoning score, a very low critical thinking score, 28 years of experience, and Cantonese as first language. However, there was trivial change (0.9%) in the model  $R^2$  when the case was deleted. For the final outlier criterion, Cook's Distance was examined, which shows the influence of each case on the outcome values, and is considered a very powerful outlier evaluation statistic (Field, 2013). Cook's distance was checked for the benchmark of values over 1.0, and all values were below 1.0 for the complete model (maximum = 0.098). It is therefore highly unlikely they had any undue influence on the model. In summary, the two cases 223 and 183 did have unusual patterns of performance, but did not affect the model enough to warrant deletion. In light of all the diagnostics, all 182 cases were retained.

### Normality

In order to maximize the accuracy of the statistical tests and regression model, normality of the data was examined both descriptively and statistically.

**Descriptive examination of normality.** Histograms of the data were visually examined (Figure 6). The shapes were generally normal. Next, skewness and kurtosis were examined.

**Statistical examination of normality.** The skewness and kurtosis values did not approach positive or negative 1.0, the rule of thumb for concerning levels of skewness or kurtosis (Osborne, 2013). Although two of the four variables had Kolmogorov-Smirnov and Shapiro-Wilk normality statistics that were significant (Table 9), a sign of possible non-normality, these tests are controversial for examining larger data sets, so Q-Q plots that describe the data in relation to a normal distribution were examined (Figure 7). All four variables were relatively close to the normal distribution line, obscuring it most of

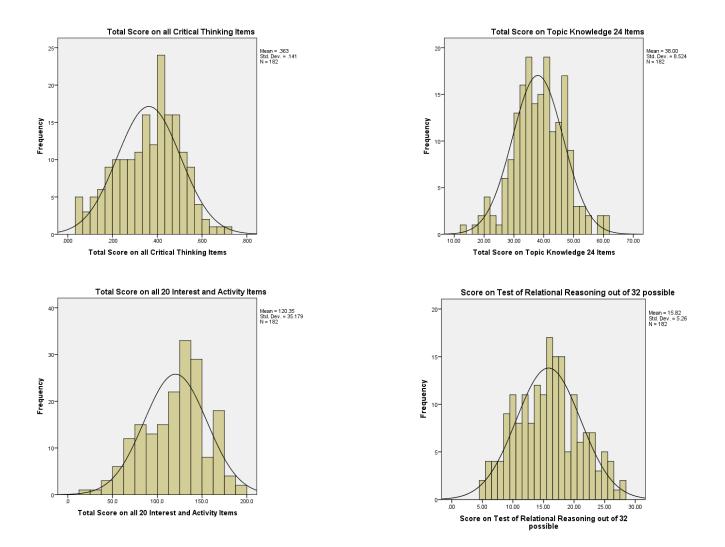
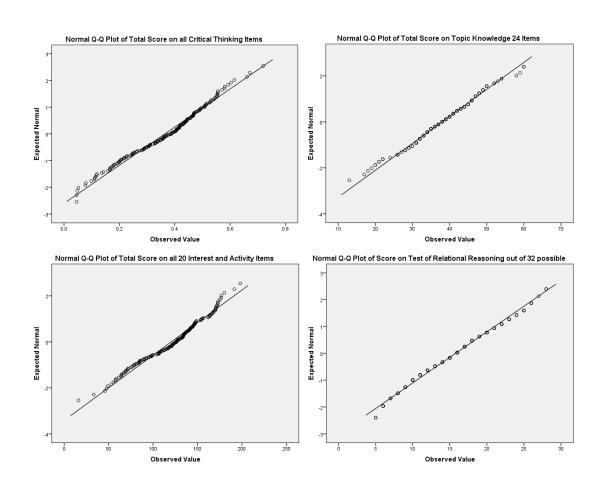


Figure 6. Histograms for examining normality of study variables.

# Table 9

	Kolmog Smirn		Shapiro- Wilk		Skewness	Kurtosis
Variable	Statistic	Sig.	Statistic	Sig.	Statistic (SE)	Statistic (SE)
Topic Knowledge	0.06	0.20	0.99	0.39	-0.10 (0.18)	0.22 (0.36)
Individual Interest	0.08	0.01	0.98	0.01	-0.37 (0.18)	-0.36 (0.36)
Relational	0.06	0.20	0.99	0.06	0.12 (0.18)	-0.57 (0.36)
Reasoning						
Critical Thinking	0.07	0.02	0.98	0.03	-0.27 (0.18)	-0.43 (0.36)

Skewness and Kurtosis Statistics for Study Variables



*Figure 7.* Q-Q plots of study variables.

the time. The residuals were deemed to have adequate normality for the analysis to proceed.

Given the results of the data screening and data assumption checks, the data set is deemed adequate for the types of analysis to be conducted. The next section will examine the descriptive statistics.

### **Descriptive Statistics**

The descriptive statistics were examined for all participants by each variable and then by groups delineated by level of experience. First, the means, standard deviations, and reported range for the variables topic knowledge, individual interest, relational reasoning, and critical thinking were examined for the 182 participants (Table 10). No ceiling or floor effects were observed for these variables.

Table 10

• .•

Variable	MAX <sup>a</sup>	M (	SD)	% <sup>b</sup>
Topic Knowledge	72	38.15	(8.36)	53.0%
Individual Interest	200	120.35	(35.18)	60.2%
Relational Reasoning	32	15.82	(5.26)	49.4%
Critical Thinking	1.0	0.36	(0.14)	36.0%

<sup>a</sup>Maximum possible score. <sup>b</sup>Score as percentage of possible points

The variable mean scores were generally in the midpoint range. This is acceptable since mean scores lower than tests given in a classroom on taught material were expected. In addition, the topic knowledge and critical thinking open-ended questions had keyed answers developed by a panel of experienced nursing faculty that included *all possible* answers, so single participants would not be expected to identify all the answers.

Specifically, the Topic Knowledge Assessment scores ranged from 13% to 83% of the possible 72 points, with a mean of 38 points, 53%. Further, the total individual interest scores from the Professed and Engaged Interest Measure ranged from 16.1 to 198.1 out of a possible 200 points, with a mean of 120.35, 60%. The mean score on the professed interest items was 80.81 out of a possible 100 points, ranging from 13.8 to 100. The mean score on the engaged interest items was 39.4 out of a possible 100 points, and had a relatively large spread of values (SD = 23.95). This finding is consistent with the pilot study where scores on professed interest items were much higher than scores on engaged interest items. The Test of Relational Reasoning has been calibrated. The mean of the calibrated TORR was 16.98 (SD = 6.15), and the mean of this sample was 15.82(SD = 5.26). A normed Relational Reasoning Quotient has been derived from the Test of Relational Reasoning (RRQ: Dumas & Alexander, 2016). The RRQ has a mean of 100 and a standard deviation of 15 for ease of interpretation, with the advantage of IRTnormed scores for evaluating performance. The mean of the RRQ for this sample of nurses was 97.39 (SD = 10.86). Finally, the Critical Thinking Task scores ranged from 4.5% to 71.9%, with a mean of 36.4% (SD = 0.14).

### Level of Experience and Study Variables

Next, each of the study variables was examined by level of experience for significance and effect size of the difference, and to pinpoint where the differences between levels were located, using ANOVA and post hoc tests. Previous statistical assumption checks found no heteroscedasticity. However, when assessed by Levene's Test of Homogeneity of Variance, this assumption was sometimes violated, and the group sizes were unequal in the ANOVA analysis, so the Welch *F* and the Games-Howell post hoc test were used to examine the study variables by level of experience (Field, 2013). Next, the results of these comparisons between levels of experience and individual difference variables are described.

**Topic Knowledge and Level of Experience.** Total topic knowledge increased from prelicensure, M (SD) 34.04 (7.67), to less than 10 years of experience, 39.50 (8.45), to more than 10 years of experience, 41.46 (7.25), out of a possible 72 points (Table 11). Topic knowledge was statistically significantly (p<.001) different by level of experience, Welch's *F* (2, 17.73). With Welch's *F*, the df are reported from the Robust Equality of Means table with within-groups degrees of freedom reported. The effect size of the difference was large, per Cohen's effect size benchmarks of  $\Pi^2$  of small = .01, medium = .06, and large = .14 (1988).

The post hoc tests revealed that the increase in total topic knowledge from prelicensure to less than 10 years [5.46, 95% CI (1.65, 9.26)] was statistically significant (p = .003), as well as the increase from prelicensure to more than 10 years [7.41, 95% CI (4.43, 10.40)], at a significance level of p < .001. However, the positive difference in topic knowledge between less than 10 years and more than 10 years of experience levels [1.96, 95% CI (-1.79, 5.70)] was not statistically significant. This "prelicensure effect" pattern, where the difference was significant between prelicensure and practicing nurses but not between the two levels of practicing nurses, was the most commonly seen pattern of differences.

The subcategories of topic knowledge were also examined by level of experience to determine if level of experience was a significant delimiter for these variables (Table 12). For each of the 12 maternity nursing terms, participants defined the term and then

Means, Standard Deviations, and One-	Way Analyses	of Variance for th	e Effects of Leve	l of Experience o	n All Study Variables
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	~ ~	5 5	JJ J	<i>J I</i>	-

	All Participants	Prelicensure	Less than 10 Years	10 or More Years	-	
	( <i>N</i> = 182)	( <i>N</i> = 70)	( <i>N</i> = 42)	( <i>N</i> = 70)		
Variable	M(SD)	M (SD)	M (SD)	M (SD)	F	$\Pi^2$
Topic Knowledge	38.15 (8.36)	34.04 (7.67) <sub>a</sub>	39.50 (8.45) <sub>b</sub>	41.46 (7.25) <sub>b</sub>	17.73***	.16
Individual Interest	120.35 (35.18)	98.65 (35.70) <sub>a</sub>	129.93 (24.57) <sub>b</sub>	136.28 (28.67) <sub>b</sub>	25.13***	.24
Relational Reasoning	15.82 (5.26)	15.30 (5.53)	14.98 (5.77)	16.84 (4.52)	2.42	.02
Critical Thinking	0.36 (0.14)	0.25 (0.11) <sub>a</sub>	0.38 (0.12) <sub>b</sub>	0.46 (0.09)c	74.81***	.44

*Note:* Means in a row sharing subscripts are not significantly different from each other. \*\*\*p < .001, two-taile

Table 1	2
---------	---

Means, Standard Deviations, and One-Way Analyses of Variance for the Effects of Level of Experience on Topic Knowledge Variables

Topic Knowledge	All Participants (N = 182) M (SD)	Prelicensure (N = 70) M (SD)	Less than 10 Years (N = 42) M (SD)	10 or More Years (N = 70) M (SD)	F	$\Pi^2$
Knowledge Total	38.15 (8.36)	34.04 (7.67) <sub>a</sub>	39.50 (8.45) <sub>b</sub>	41.46 (7.25) <sub>b</sub>	17.73***	.16
Definitions/Importance						
All definitions	19.43 (4.69)	17.64 (4.22) <sub>a</sub>	19.81 (5.08) <sub>ab</sub>	21.00 (4.32)b	10.93***	.10
All importance	18.72 (4.49)	16.40 (4.24) <sub>a</sub>	19.69 (4.14) <sub>b</sub>	20.46 (3.94) <sub>b</sub>	18.26***	.17
Knowledge Topics						
Newborn	5.79 (2.30)	5.10 (2.01)a	6.02 (2.82) <sub>ab</sub>	6.34 (2.08) <sub>b</sub>	6.67**	.06
Birth	4.95 (1.90)	3.99 (1.37) <sub>a</sub>	5.02 (2.03) <sub>b</sub>	5.86 (1.84) <sub>b</sub>	23.71***	.19
Breastfeeding	7.61 (1.61)	7.07 (1.73) <sub>a</sub>	7.90 (1.61) <sub>b</sub>	7.97 (1.35) <sub>b</sub>	6.33**	.07
Postpartum	6.71 (1.83)	6.27 (2.01) <sub>a</sub>	6.83 (1.82) <sub>ab</sub>	7.09 (1.56) <sub>b</sub>	3.57*	.04
Pregnancy	6.55 (1.94)	6.69 (1.91) <sub>a</sub>	6.38 (2.02) <sub>a</sub>	6.53 (1.94) <sub>a</sub>	0.32	.004
Professional issues	6.54 (2.32)	4.93 (2.29)a	7.33 (1.92) <sub>b</sub>	7.67 (1.53) <sub>b</sub>	35.59***	.31

*Note:* Means in a row sharing subscripts are not significantly different from each other. \* p < .05, two-tailed, \*\* p < .01, two-tailed, \*\*\*p < .001.

described the importance of the term. The prelicensure effect was present for the differences between definitions at each level and the importance scores for each level. Although the possible score was the same for both definitions and importance (36), the mean was lower for students on the importance scores.

The topic subcategories of topic knowledge were newborn, birth, breastfeeding, postpartum, pregnancy, and professional issues, and these were also examined by level of experience to determine if it was a delimiter (Table 12). The highest mean score was in the breastfeeding topic area. This is a key public health initiative and is commonly taught in both nursing education and continuing education for maternity nurses (Radzyminski & Callister, 2015; U.S. Breastfeeding Committee, 2015). The lowest score was in the birth topic area. One of the terms is a new term to nursing practice: physiologic management of labor (Hanson & VandeVusse, 2014). The scores were noticeably low on the definition and importance for this term but higher for the other birth term, electronic fetal monitoring, which has been a common intervention for decades in maternity care (Albers & Krulewitch, 1993).

Post hoc tests showed that the aforementioned "prelicensure effect" pattern, where the difference was significant between prelicensure and practicing nurses but not between the two levels of practicing nurses, was repeated for total topic knowledge and for birth, breastfeeding, and professional issues. For the newborn and postpartum topics, the prelicensure level was statistically different from more than 10 years but not less than 10 years (p < .05). This "slow-grow" effect, where only the difference between prelicensure nurses and the most experienced nurses is significant, is the second most common pattern. For the pregnancy topic there was negligible effect size and no statistical significance (p>.05) for the group differences. Practicing maternity nurses do not have exposure to early pregnancy patients as these women are usually managed in the emergency room. Hence, their knowledge on the pregnancy topic would not be expected to be as current as their knowledge in other areas.

**Individual Interest and Level of Experience.** The mean for total individual interest increased from prelicensure [N = 70, M = 98.65 (SD = 35.70)] to less than 10 years of experience [N = 42, M = 129.93 (SD = 24.57)] to more than 10 years of experience [N = 70, M = 136.28 (SD = 28.67)], out of a possible score of 200. The differences were statistically significant (p < .001) for different levels of experience groups, Welch's F (2, 25.13). The differences between levels of experience on total individual interest were statistically significant (p < .001) with a medium large effect size (Table 11).

To examine these differences more closely, a Games-Howell post hoc test was conducted. The prelicensure effect was present for the total individual interest. The increase in total individual interest from prelicensure to less than 10 years [31.28, 95% CI (17.72, 44.84)] was statistically significant (p = .002), as was the increase from prelicensure to more than 10 years [37.63, 95% CI (24.66, 50.61)], at a significance level of p < .001. However, the positive difference in total individual interest between the less than 10 years and more than 10 years of experience levels [6.35, 95% CI (-5.81, 18.52)] was not statistically significant.

**Relational Reasoning and Level of Experience.** The descriptive statistics reveal that the mean score for the TORR and its four subscales decrease from the prelicensure to the less than 10 years level, with the highest mean for the nurses with more than 10 years

of experience (Table 13). However, the effect size of these differences is small and not statistically significant (range  $\eta^2 = .009-.03$ ). Since the TORR is a measure of domain-general relational reasoning, it was not expected that the level would increase over time in a professional domain. In addition, there is no specific education in relational reasoning in maternity nursing.

There were no significant differences in the RRQ by level of experience (p>.05) (Table 14). A derivative variable of the RRQ, Relational Reasoning Quotient Level, has 3 levels. The low level is scores equal to or below 85 (one standard deviation below 100, the normed average); the medium level is scores from 86 to 114; and the high level scores are 115 and higher (one standard deviation above 100, the normed average). Table 14 shows the frequency of participants by level of experience in each of the levels of RRQ. Very few participants were in the high level of the RRQ (6.6%), and the nurses with 10 or more years of experience had the fewest scores in the low range (10%). A chi-square test indicated no significant association between level of experience and level of RRQ,  $\chi^2$  (4, n = 182) = 5.74, *p*>.05, *phi* = .18.

**Critical Thinking and Level of Experience.** The descriptive statistics and ANOVA for the final study variable, critical thinking, are displayed in Table 11. The total critical thinking score had a mean percentage score of .36 (SD = 0.24). For prelicensure student nurses the mean percentage score was .25 (SD = 0.11); for nurses with less than 10 years of experience, the mean percentage score was .39 (SD = 0.11);

## Table 13

Means, Standard Deviations, and One-Way Analyses of Variance for the Effects of Level of Experience on Relational Reasoning Variables

		Level of Experience								
Variable	All Part $(N = M)$	/	Prelice $(N = M (X = M))$	70)	(N	n 10 Years = 42) (SD)	10  or  10  or	ars 70)	F	$\Pi^2$
TORR score	15.82	(5.26)	15.30	(5.53)	14.98	(5.77)	<u>M (S</u> 16.84	(4.52)	2.42	.02
Analogy	3.51	(1.88)	3.21	(2.11)	3.55	(1.93)	3.79	(1.57)	1.65	.02
Anomaly	3.87	(1.86)	3.84	(1.85)	3.57	(1.94)	4.07	(1.81)	0.93	.01
Antinomy	4.18	(1.86)	4.17	(1.92)	3.64	(1.83)	4.51	(1.78)	3.02	.03
Antithesis	4.26	(1.85)	4.07	(1.96)	4.21	(1.91)	4.47	(1.71)	0.86	.009
RRQ	97.30	(10.83)	96.33	(11.41)	95.22	(11.73)	99.50	(9.36)	2.25	.02

# Table 14

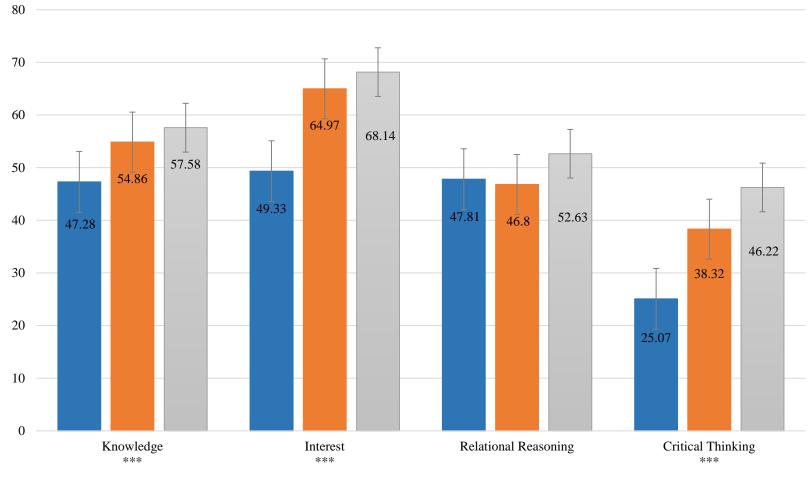
Frequencies by Level of Experience for Relational Reasoning Quotient Levels from Low to High

RRQ Level	All (N = 181)	Prelicensure $(N = 70)$	Less than 10 years $(N = 41)$	10 or more years $(N = 70)$
	Frequency (%)	Frequency (%)	Frequency (%)	Frequency (%)
Low	34 (18.8)	17 (24.3)	10 (24.4)	7 (10)
Medium	135 (74.6)	49 (70.0)	28 (68.3)	58 (82.9)
High	12 (6.6)	4 (5.7)	3 (7.3)	5 (7.1)

and the total critical thinking score was .46 (SD = 0.09) for nurses with greater than or equal to 10 years of experience. When examined with a one-way ANOVA, this difference was statistically significant (Welch's F(2, 99.01) = 74.81, p<.001, and the effect size was large. This is consistent with the theoretical framework that critical thinking, an important component of expertise, would increase across the professional lifespan.

These findings provide support for including experience in the study model, since it might function as a confounder. Placing years of experience in step 1 of the hierarchical regression will enable any variance in critical thinking that it explains to be separated out from the other independent variables (Pedhazur & Schmelkin, 1991).

In summary, the descriptive statistics for the four major variables by level of experience are reported in Figure 8. Expected increases in topic knowledge, individual interest, and critical thinking were seen, but not in the domain-general measure of relational reasoning across levels of experience. Which of the three groups were similar varied in a statistically significant manner by variable. Statistically significant differences between the levels were seen for topic knowledge, individual interest, and critical thinking (p < .001), but not for relational reasoning. Exactly where the differences by level were located varied for each construct. These data provide evidence of adequate variability in the data set and viability of including experience as a variable in the regression. The next sections will describe the results of the analysis of the research questions.



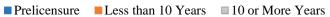


Figure 8. Percent correct on study variables by level of experience with standard error bars.

### **Research Question 1:**

### **Correlation of Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest**

To answer the first research question about the relation between topic knowledge and individual interest, a Pearson's product-moment correlation was run to assess the relation between the two variables (Table 6). There was a small to medium correlation between topic knowledge and total individual interest [r(180) = .29, p < .001], with each explaining 8.4% of the variation in the other variable. This correlation is consistent with the a priori prediction and similar to that seen in prior research (r = .29, p < .05; Alexander et al., 1995). This finding provides further evidence that topic knowledge and individual interest have a significant positive relation with each other.

A supplemental analysis of the correlation between topic knowledge and individual interest by level of experience was therefore performed. The data file was split into the three levels of experience and the Pearson correlation between the two variables was executed. The correlation at each level was as follows: prelicensure r = .25 (p < .05); less than 10 years of experience, r = .03; greater than 10 years of experience, r = -0.04. However, the Fisher z test of differences between these correlations was not statistically significant for the prelicensure and less than 10 years groups, (z = 1.12, p = .13), nor for the prelicensure and more than 10 years groups (z = 1.25, p = .11).

### **Research Question 2:**

### **Regression of Critical Thinking on Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest**

To answer the second research question, examining the extent to which topic knowledge and individual interest predict critical thinking in nurses, a multiple regression was first conducted using SPSS. The predictors were topic knowledge and individual interest, measured with 24 short-answer questions and 20 VAS items. The outcome variable was critical thinking as measured by CT<sup>2</sup>MN, a maternity nursing case followed by questions typical in nursing care plans and corresponding to components of critical thinking such as linking to evidence, and predicting outcomes.

# Multiple Regression of Critical Thinking on Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest

The regression model predicting critical thinking based on topic knowledge and individual interest (Table 15) was significant [F(2,179) = 62., p < .001], with an  $R^2$  of 0.41, explaining 41% of the variance in critical thinking. Topic knowledge individually was a significant predictor of critical thinking  $[B = 0.007, SE(B) = 0.001, \beta = 0.43, p]$ <.001], uniquely explaining 16.8% of the variance in critical thinking. Individual interest was also a significant predictor of critical thinking  $[B = 0.001, SE(B) = 0.000, \beta = 0.37, \beta = 0.37]$ p < .001], explaining 13.0 % of the variance in critical thinking.

Individual Interest Variable		SE B	B	t	Sr
Topic Knowledge	0.007	0.001	0.43	7.18***	0.41
Individual Interest	0.001	0.000	0.37	6.18***	0.36

Table 15 Multiple Regression of Critical Thinking on Topic Knowledge and

*Note: DV*: Critical Thinking,  $R^2 = 0.41.B =$  raw regression coefficient, SE B = standard error of B, B = standardized regression coefficient, sr = semipartial correlation \*\*\*p<.001

### Hierarchical Regression of Critical Thinking on Level of Experience, and Topic

### **Knowledge and Individual Interest**

This finding is consistent with initial predictions. However, given the prominent

role of experience in previous nursing studies of the development of expertise, the role of

years of experience as a predictor of critical thinking was examined using hierarchical regression analysis. Table 16 presents a summary of this hierarchical regression model. The model predicting critical thinking based on years of experience alone was significant  $[R^2 = 0.30, F(2, 178) = 76.63, p <.001]$ , explaining 30% of the variance in critical thinking. Step 2 of the model with level of experience, topic knowledge, and individual interest as predictors offered a significant improvement in fit over predicting critical thinking via level of experience alone  $[(R^2 = 0.50), \Delta R^2 = 0.20, \Delta F(2, 178) = 35.81, p < .001]$ . In this model, topic knowledge uniquely explained 12.3% of the variance in critical thinking, and individual interest uniquely explained 4.8% of the variance. Table 16

Hierarchical Regression of Critical Thinking on Years of Experience, Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest

Variable	B SE B		CI	β	Т	sr		
Step 1: Years of Experience	0.006	0.001	[0.005-0.008]	.55	8.75***	.55		
Step 2: Individual Differences								
Topic Knowledge	0.006	0.001	[0.004-0.008]	.37	6.56***	.35		
Individual Interest	0.001	0.000	[0.001-0.001]	.24	4.07***	.22		
<i>Note: DV:</i> Critical Thinking, Step 1 $R^2 = .30^{***}$ ; Step 2 $R^2 = 0.50^{***}$ . $B = raw$ regression coefficient, <i>SE B</i> = standard error or <i>B</i> , CI = confidence interval for <i>B</i> , $\beta$ = standardized regression coefficient, <i>sr</i> = semipartial correlation.								

\*\*\**p*<.001

Although years of experience was used as a variable in step one of the hierarchical regression, several other demographic and professional characteristics variables also had moderate correlations with critical thinking in this study. Therefore, a supplementary hierarchical regression analysis was conducted that was identical to the one conducted for Research Question 2, with 5 demographic and professional characteristic variables entered instead of just years of experience. Step one was composed of years of experience, age, highest education level, specialized maternity education, and self-rated competence. Step two added topic knowledge and individual interest, and step three included relational reasoning. The explanatory power increased 2% from 53% to 55%. Therefore, based on previous literature and these findings, only years of experience was retained as a variable.

In summary, the addition of years of experience increased the explanation of variance in critical thinking from 41% to 50%. Topic knowledge and individual interest contributed a significant amount of variance explanation even when years of experience were entered in the first step. This is congruent with the MDL in demonstrating an increase in the critical thinking aspect of domain expertise across the professional lifespan.

### **Research Question 3:**

### Adding Relational Reasoning to the Hierarchical Regression

Prior to examining the additive predictive power of relational reasoning to the conceptual model, collinearity between the constructs of relational reasoning and critical thinking was tested. In order to check for possible overlap between the relational reasoning construct as measured by the Test of Relational Reasoning (TORR) and critical thinking as measured by the Critical Thinking Task ( $CT^2MN$ ), a correlation analysis was performed (Table 17). The correlation between total relational reasoning and total critical thinking was found to be low (r = .29, p < .001), indicating that the two measures were sufficiently different in the content and processes they assessed. Therefore, it was determined that the regression analysis could proceed.

Variables	Total Relational Reasoning (RR)	RR Analogy	RR Anomaly	RR Antinomy	RR Antithesis	Total Critical Thinking (CT)
Total Relational Reasoning (RR)						
RR Analogy	.76**					
RR Anomaly	.70**	.41**				
RR Antinomy	.67**	.33**	.30**			
RR Antithesis	.69**	.40**	.27**	.28**		
Total Critical Thinking (CT)	.27**	.25**	.16*	.10	.24**	

Table 17Correlation Matrix among Critical Thinking and Relational Reasoning Variables

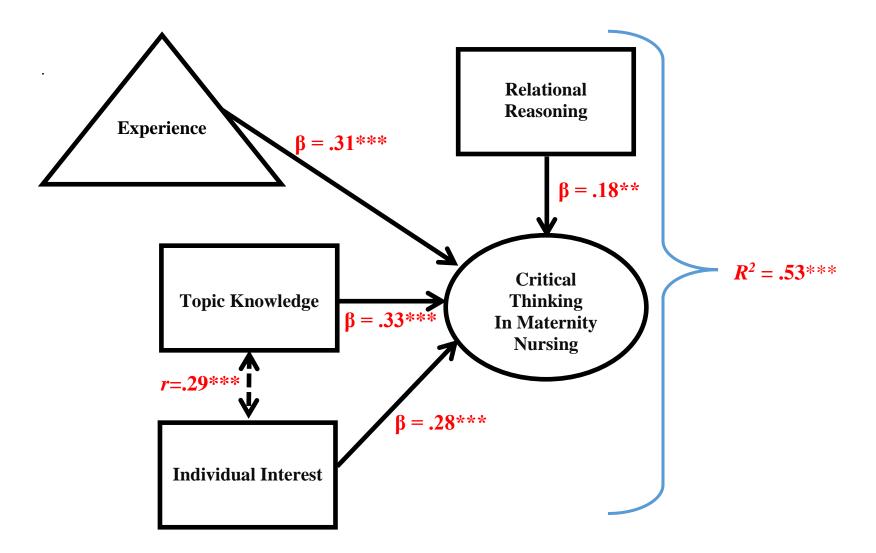
In order to ascertain the degree to which relational reasoning predicted critical thinking in nurses above and beyond topic knowledge and individual interest, the scores for the TORR were entered as a final step to the hierarchical regression. Relational reasoning contributed a small but statistically significant amount of change to the model's explanatory power  $[R^2 = 0.53, \Delta R^2 = 0.028, \Delta F(4, 177) = 10.32, p < .01]$ . In effect, the full model with years of experience, topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning provided a significant improvement over Step 2. The three models are summarized in Table 18. The full model (Figure 9) with years of experience ( $\beta = .31$ ) and independent variables topic knowledge ( $\beta = .33$ ), individual interest ( $\beta = .28$ ), and relational reasoning ( $\beta = .17$ ), explained 53% of the variance in critical thinking, and was significant [F(4,177) = 49.38, p < .001]. Thus, in answer to Research Question 3, relational reasoning improved the model's explanation of the variance in critical thinking. To be more precise, all three independent variables were significant predictors (p < .001); topic knowledge uniquely contributed 9.0%, individual interest contributed 5.8%, and relational reasoning uniquely explained 2.9% of the variance in critical thinking.

It was predicted a priori that topic knowledge and individual interest would explain variation in critical thinking. The findings support this prediction, and were statistically significant with a large effect size. This is also consistent with this study's theoretical framework, which depicts topic knowledge, individual interest, and strategic processes as the drivers of expertise development across the professional lifespan. Table 18

Hierarchical Regression of Critical Thinking on Years of Experience, Topic Knowledge, Individual Interest, and Relational Reasoning

Predictor	$R^2$	$\Delta R^2$	В	SE B	CI	β	Т	sr
Step 1: Years of Experience	.30***	. 30	0.006	0.001	[0.005-0.008]	.55	8.75***	.55
Step 2: Add Individual Differences	.50***	.20						
Years of Experience			0.004	0.001	[0.003-0.005]	.34	5.68***	.30
Topic Knowledge			0.006	0.001	[0.004-0.008]	.37	6.56***	.35
Individual Interest			0.001	0.000	[0.001-0.001]	.24	4.07***	.22
Step 3: Add Relational Reasoning	.53***	.028						
Years of Experience			0.004	0.001	[0.002-0.005]	.31	5.32***	.28
Topic Knowledge			0.006	0.001	[0.004-0.007]	.33	5.77***	.30
Individual Interest			0.001	0.000	[0.001-0.002]	.28	4.72***	.24
Test of Relational Reasoning			0.005	0.001	[0.002-0.008]	.18	3.21**	.17

*Note:* DV = Critical Thinking. B = raw regression coefficient, SEB = standard error or B, CI = confidence interval for B,  $\beta$  = standardized regression coefficient, sr = semipartial correlation. \*\*\*p<.001



*Figure 9:* Full model of relations among topic knowledge, individual interest, relational reasoning, and critical thinking in maternity nurses controlling for years of experience. The  $R^2$  is for the full model.

### CHAPTER 5:

# SUMMARY, LIMITATIONS, AND IMPLICATIONS Individual Differences and Critical Thinking

# The purpose of this study was to examine the relations among maternity nurses' topic knowledge, individual interest, relational reasoning, and critical thinking. The Model of Domain Learning (MDL) was the theory used to frame the study (Figure 1). The research questions included the relation between topic knowledge and individual interest; the extent to which topic knowledge and individual interest predict critical thinking; and, the additional explanatory power of relational reasoning. To analyze these relations, correlation, ANOVA, principal components analysis, and regression analyses were used to study data from 182 practicing and prelicensure maternity nurses in the US, recruited from professional listservs. The study participants were tasked with a short-answer maternity topic knowledge assessment, a measure of interest and activities in maternity nursing, a test of domain-general relational reasoning, and a maternity case-based critical thinking task. All measures were administered online.

This final chapter begins with a summary and interpretation of the key findings of the study. The functioning of the theoretical model is discussed in the context of these findings. Limitations of the study are presented, and lastly, implications for theory, research, and practice are considered.

### **Key Findings**

The key findings of this study can be summarized as follows:

- This study established the construction of a psychometrically sound, precise, and domain-specific measure of critical thinking suitable for maternity nurses at different levels of experience.
- Topic knowledge and individual interest were positively related.
- Topic knowledge and individual interest were strong contributors to critical thinking.
- Relational reasoning was a significant contributor to critical thinking above and beyond topic knowledge, years of experience, and individual interest.
- The full model of topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning, along with the non-modifiable variable years of experience, explains over half of the variation in critical thinking.

### **Improved Measurement of Critical Thinking**

Critical thinking has been identified as a crucial goal for health professionals (Institute of Medicine, 2010), yet few measures have looked deeply and broadly at critical thinking in nursing. Most of the previous research used domain-general measures of critical thinking such as the California Critical Thinking Skills Test (Facione & Facione, 1994) and the Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Skills Appraisal (Watson & Glaser, 1980). Studies using these measures have had inconsistent findings for nursing (Huber & Kuncel, 2015; Walsh & Seldomridge, 2006a). Very few domain-specific measures were located (Tanner, 2006; Waltz & Jenkins, 2001). Further, teacher or researcher-made instruments have sometimes been domain-specific, but often the conceptualization did not match the measurement in studies of critical thinking (Fountain, 2016). Thus, in this study, the goal was to develop a psychometrically-sound, domainspecific measure of critical thinking, systematically based on a definition derived through a Delphi study within the nursing profession (Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000). The components of this definition were the cognitive processes of analyzing, applying standards, discriminating, information seeking, logical reasoning, predicting, and transforming knowledge (Scheffer & Rubenfeld, 2000).

The measure used in this study was pilot tested and refined. It was composed of a case scenario about a woman in labor with standard follow-up questions, and paralleled case-based education in which nurses regularly engage. The validity of the measure was also confirmed by the correspondence between the measure and rubrics for nursing plans of care, a central analysis tool in the education of nurses across the country. Excellent interrater agreement was demonstrated. In addition, although most previous studies examined participants at a single level of experience, usually prelicensure, new graduate, or expert nurses, the measure of critical thinking in this study was successfully used with participants at multiple levels of professional experience.

Further, the psychometrics of the measures were a strength of this study. The data from the Topic Knowledge Assessment were assessed for interrater agreement, which was found to be high. Cohen's  $\kappa$  or another chance-corrected reliability measure was deemed unnecessary due to the technical and detailed nature of the key (see Appendix I), rendering it highly unlikely that ratings were due to chance (Gwet, 2014). The topic knowledge data demonstrated content validity as evidenced by the agreement of the panel of experienced nursing faculty on the topics included and the keyed answers.

For the Professed and Engaged Interest Measure, high internal consistency was demonstrated for the instrument. In addition to the face validity for the self-reported passion for maternity nursing topics and engagement in professional activities, the agreement of the experienced nursing faculty on the revised items provided evidence of content validity. Further, content validity evidence was provided by determining the topic categories (i.e., pregnancy, birth, postpartum, newborn, breastfeeding and professional issues) on the basis of a review of the top five maternity nursing textbooks.

The Test of Relational Reasoning demonstrated a Cronbach's  $\alpha$  similar to previous studies and above the recommended level (Alexander et al., 2016; Dumas et al., 2014). In addition, previous research with the TORR demonstrated test-retest stability and internal consistency. Earlier TORR data also demonstrated predictive validity for the prediction of the SAT math and verbal, and the expected range of correlation for convergent validity with a similar measure that measured one type of relational reasoning (Dumas & Alexander, 2016).

The Critical Thinking Task data had very high interrater agreement and high internal validity. Discriminant validity was examined in the correlation matrix between critical thinking and relational reasoning (Table 17). As indicated, the correlations between critical thinking and the relational reasoning scales indicated a good level of discriminant validity (i.e., low correlations between critical thinking and relational reasoning variables), as was expected. Evidence for content validity was provided by the agreement of the panel of experienced nursing faculty on the key, and the congruence on the questions used to follow up the case study in nursing care plans as demonstrated by a check of national nursing curricula and textbooks. Overall, the independent and dependent variables demonstrated a low level of measurement error (Field, 2013; Hancock & Mueller, 2010).

### **Covarying Relation between Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest**

In addition to offering a solution to some of the problems in the measurement of critical thinking in nursing, this study had a key finding relating to an area of scarce research, namely the covarying relation between two constructs relating to critical thinking, topic knowledge and individual interest. Topic knowledge and individual interest had statistically significant positive correlations, as expected, and the relation had an effect size similar to previous studies in other domains (Alexander et al., 1995). Examining the interaction of cognitive factors with motivational factors is essential to understanding academic achievement (Lawless & Kulikowich, 2006; Winne & Nesbit, 2010). The cognitive factor *conceptual knowledge* has been a mainstay of teaching, and has been found to have a covarying relation with the motivational factor *individual interest* (Alexander et al., 1995). The deliberate alignment of the topics for the interest and knowledge measures may have contributed to the confirmation of the positive relation between topic knowledge and individual interest.

The mean of topic knowledge showed an increase across the levels of experience, and the increase was statistically significant between prelicensure and practicing nurses. The theoretical framework for this study, the MDL, predicts an increase in topic knowledge over the course of domain expertise development. Although current research clearly documents that experience is not equivalent to expertise (Ericson, Whyte, & Ward, 2007), relative expertise was demonstrated by the variability in topic knowledge from the prelicensure to practicing nurse levels. As the level of experience of nurses increased, a small, non-statistically significant difference was seen. This minimal, nonsignificant difference in topic knowledge between the two levels of practicing maternity nurses was a surprise finding. For the overall pattern of topic knowledge across the nursing career or professional lifespan, there may be a horizontal asymptote or limit for declarative knowledge. Acclimating students might have a fairly high level of conceptual knowledge as required by the licensing exam. Conceptual knowledge has been found to support and lead to procedural knowledge in other domains (Rittle-Johnson, Schneider, & Star, 2015). The conceptual knowledge captured by the measure does not address increasing conditional and procedural knowledge that develops as more experienced nurses contextualize nursing care to the patient and environment (Alexander et al., 1991; Ericsson, White, & Ward, 2007).

With respect to individual interest, the mean was slightly lower for the most experienced nurses, but this difference was not statistically significant. As discussed in the literature review of interest in maternity nursing, passion for the profession is high for many nurses. These results are consistent with the MDL, which predicts an increase in individual interest from the prelicensure to practicing nurse stages of professional development.

The high levels of interest might be indicative that the nurses are, in fact, being very honest about their strong passion for maternity nursing. Alternatively, the lower scores on items about participation in maternity nursing activities by prelicensure nurses might arise because such activities are impractical while in school. Another confounder could be the types of student nurses who responded to the call for this study; students who belong to the National Student Nurse Association listserv may have a higher passion for maternity nursing than other student nurses or differ in other ways that resulted in high scores on professed interest items. Other studies have noted lower levels of

enthusiasm in practicing nurses (Aiken, Clarke, Sloane, Sochalski, & Silber, 2002). However, this was not demonstrated in this sample, although the most experienced nurses had a non-significant, slightly lower mean on professed interest items compared to nurses with less than 10 years of experience.

### **Topic Knowledge and Individual Interest Predict Critical Thinking**

In addition to their covarying relation with each other, topic knowledge and individual interest were found to be strong contributors to critical thinking. However, they have seldom been included as predictors in previous studies of critical thinking in nursing (e.g., Sorensen & Yankech, 2008). These two variables explained a large percentage of the variation in critical thinking. This percentage increased when years of experience was added. The strongest unique predictor was topic knowledge, followed by years of experience, followed by individual interest. This provides evidence that topic knowledge should be included in studies of critical thinking for its strong predictive value. Previous studies of thinking strategies have noted the importance of topic knowledge, but often did not include it as a variable (e.g., Göransson et al., 2007). This also might partially explain why domain-general measures of critical thinking in nursing have had inconsistent results.

One of the most notable findings of this study was the strong performance of individual interest as a predictor of critical thinking. General education literature documents the contribution of individual interest to learning outcomes (Wentzel, Wigfield, & Miele, 2009). In nursing, interest, in the form of commitment, was found to be one of the most frequent contributors to successful patient care in Zhang et al.'s thinkalouds by experienced nurses (Zhang, Luk, Arthur, & Wong, 2001). However, few studies of critical thinking in nursing include individual interest as a variable. Much of the critical thinking research in nursing has used a domain-general measure of interest, such as the California Critical Thinking Skills Disposition Inventory (Facione, Sanchez, Facione, & Gainen, 1995), which asks questions such as, "We can never really learn the truth about most things." Studies using this standardized domain-general measure of dispositions had inconsistent but overall positive effects on performance. In this study, the conceptualization and measurement of individual interest led to improved prediction of critical thinking.

In addition to the predictors topic knowledge and individual interest, years of experience was included in order to study any confounding effect on critical thinking, based on previous research on performance in nursing (Ericsson et al., 2007; Pedhazur & Schmelkin, 1991). Although expertise was once equated with experience in prior nursing research, modern nursing expertise researchers find years of experience alone a poor predictor of critical thinking performance (Sitterding, Broome, Everett, & Ebright, 2012). This study's finding coincides with this research, which found that experience does not necessarily predict non-self-reported measures of competence (Ericsson et al., 2007). Overall, in this study, topic knowledge and individual interest were significant predictors of critical thinking.

### **Relational Reasoning Contributes to Critical Thinking**

In addition to topic knowledge and individual interest, this study found that a third individual difference factor, relational reasoning, was a significant contributor to critical thinking over and above topic knowledge, years of experience, and individual interest. The monitoring aspects of nursing care suggest that analysis of patterns would be a type of meta-strategy used by nurses. This contention is supported by previous research in medical education (Dumas et al., 2014) as well as in other domains (Alexander & Baggetta, 2014; Jablansky, Alexander, Dumas, & Compton, 2015). Further, in nursing literature, immediate grasp of a clinical situation was initially called "intuition" in Patricia Benner's classic volume, *From Novice to Expert* (1982), and later was described as "recognition of a pattern" in Christine Tanner's Clinical Judgment Model (2006).

However, unlike the other independent variables, relational reasoning did not increase over the professional lifespan in a statistically detectable manner, although higher percentages of higher RRQ scores were found in the most experienced group. There are currently no known published studies of targeted interventions to increase relational reasoning in nursing practice, and it is not currently an articulated part of nursing education or continuing education. This study found no correlation between relational reasoning and specialized education in nursing. Further, this study expanded the knowledge on relational reasoning by including participants from young adults to older adults with results that were similar to previous research using the TORR (Alexander et al., 2016). In addition, the untested domain of nursing provided data on the role of relational reasoning in critical thinking in maternity nurses.

### A Robust Model of Critical Thinking

Using measures of knowledge, interest, and relational reasoning strategies to predict critical thinking as part of expertise development, while separating out the variance explained by the demographic variable experience, produced a strongly predictive model. These three constructs have been shown to affect critical thinking in other fields, but have seldom been tested empirically for their effects on nurses' thinking about clinical care. This study provides evidence that the MDL can be extended to the profession of nursing as an explanatory theoretical framework. First, the MDL suggested the major constructs used in this study, topic knowledge, individual interest, and strategic processing (Figures 1 and 2). Findings from this study that were congruent with the MDL were a) an increase in topic knowledge and individual interest from prelicensure to practicing nurses, b) a positive correlation between topic knowledge and individual interest.

This study used a case study approach to in the critical thinking measure. Case studies must be carefully crafted with specific nursing problems in mind and specific cues provided in order to assess a nurse's skills (Lunney, 2014). The case in this study had a lengthy answer key, explicit cues constructed for level of difficulty, number, and specifically missing cues. Yin (2014) described cases studies as effective for answering "how and why" questions and for testing propositions. The case study format apparently functioned effectively for the participants in this study, as identified by the fact that the majority of participants identified the critical problems. It also functioned well as an online measure of critical thinking for those at various points in their professional careers.

#### Scope, Delimitations, and Limitations

#### **Scope and Delimitations of the Study**

The scope of this study included the effects of the individual difference factors topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning on critical thinking in maternity nurses. This delimitation of the scope means that further research would have to validate the findings for other specialties in nursing, and by extension to the medical profession as a whole. The study was also delimited by the specific individual difference factors it examined. Future theoretical work would need to examine the inclusion of other individual difference factors that might be predictive. A further delimitation of this study was that it examined nursing practice at the level of registered nurse, not at the advanced practice level, such as that performed by a nurse-midwife or nurse practitioner, where the scope of practice is very different. For instance, among many other differences in practice, registered nurses cannot make medical diagnoses, nor can they prescribe diagnostic tests and medications. Future studies would be needed to examine whether these individual difference factors affect critical thinking in advanced practice nurses in the same manner.

#### Limitations

Limitations for this study include issues related to a) the comprehensiveness of the topic knowledge and critical thinking measures, b) research design, c) sampling issues, and d) content validity assessment.

First, the topic knowledge measure was limited by its focus on conceptual knowledge. Including other forms of knowledge, such as procedural and conditional knowledge, may more accurately capture the differences across levels of experience. Additionally, a limitation of the critical thinking measure was that it was primarily cognitive in nature. Other affective and social-contextual factors could account for variance in critical thinking among maternity nurses. Further, a single case study for the CT<sup>2</sup>MN restricts the generalizability of this study in that it is not clear if results would be the same with more complex or less well-known complications.

The second limitation for this study was the research design. This was a crosssectional study. Confidence in the predictions would be stronger if longitudinal data were available. For example, the difference in topic knowledge topics that appeared between prelicensure and practicing nurses could be examined longitudinally. Longitudinal studies at the beginning and end of nursing school using standardized, domain-general measures were located but not across levels of professional experience. In addition, since this was not an intervention study, the gains seen in the independent variables may have been influenced by other factors besides topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning.

The third limitation was the sampling method. Although this sample was deemed representative of the national population of nurses, future investigations could compute the statistical significance and effect size of the difference between this sample and the national population. Although the number of men in maternity nursing is low and this was accurately reflected in the sample, it is possible that these individual difference variables perform differently for men. In addition, greater cell sizes for the underrepresented racial/ethnic groups would be needed to determine if the findings hold across these groups. Future studies could access a more representative sample by utilizing random sampling, recruiting nurses from licensure registries and not professional organizations, and possibly by stratifying for gender and race/ethnicity to be sure these strata are adequately represented to ensure that the findings are generalizable to them.

Another possible limitation to generalizability was the self-selection by participants. Nurses chose to accept the listserv invitation to participate in the study. Those opting not to participate, as well as nurses who did not belong to the listservs or the professional organization for maternity nurses may differ in significant ways. In spite

137

of the similarities to the national population of nurses, this sample does not completely represent all maternity nurses. A methodological challenge for the study early in data collection was the initially low response from prelicensure nurses from the first two maternity nurse listservs due to their low membership in these professional listservs. However, with the addition of a national student nurse listserv, the ultimate sample size and the group sizes were adequate to meet the a priori power analysis goals.

The fourth limitation was the reliance on content validity for the validity assessment of resulting data. Further testing of construct validity through comparison to instruments that purport to measure the same or different constructs would be required to establish alternative forms of validity for data from the CT<sup>2</sup>MN, such as convergent or discriminant validity.

### **Implications for Future Theory and Research**

The limitations of the study provide a springboard for follow-up studies in several areas. These areas of future research include an improved knowledge measure, an expanded critical thinking measure, longitudinal study of critical thinking, and alternative forms of validation for CT<sup>2</sup>MN data. Some other fertile areas of future research are also identified, including the addition of individual difference factors to models of critical thinking.

#### **Enhanced Knowledge Measurement**

The findings of this investigation suggest that future studies could further refine the study of topic knowledge as a contributor to critical thinking. For topic knowledge, nursing studies using knowledge measures that capture procedural and conditional in addition to conceptual knowledge could be conducted. For example, in this study, knowledge about concepts such as fetal newborn physiologic transition and breastmilk production were elicited. Procedural knowledge could be tested by asking such questions as, "For the fetal newborn physiologic transition, what is the first step in nursing assessment?" Conditional knowledge could be tested by such questions as "What factors would influence breastmilk production?" The responses to these additional types of knowledge questions may produce a greater distinction between nurses at different levels of expertise.

### **Expanded Critical Thinking Measure**

The critical thinking measure in this study could be further developed through expanded case studies, inclusion of affective factors, and including competencies besides critical thinking to measure expertise. Future investigations of case studies should seek to gauge critical thinking by testing expanded critical thinking cases that vary in terms of structure, number of cases, complexity of cases, severity or acuity of complications, and the nursing specialty where the case takes place. A variation in structure is the unfolding case study, where the clinical situation is incrementally presented to the student or practicing nurse, instead of all at once as in a static case study. This more realistically represents how information about a patient is communicated to a nurse in the field. Assessing an increased number of case studies would strengthen the reliability of the findings. The number of complications in the case could be varied and the number of cues provided could adjusted to change the difficulty. The severity of the illness could be altered in the case, requiring changes in the order of care. Whether clinical diagnoses presented in the case were rare or common could be varied. The final area of future research using case studies would be to adapt the case study to specialties other than maternity in order to further understanding of the generalizability to other specialties of nursing. The CT<sup>2</sup>MN could be adapted to other specialties in nursing by using different case scenarios but the same follow-up questions and methodology for scoring. Pediatrics would be a possible choice for adaptation due to its similarity to maternity nursing. All of these changes in the case study could further understanding of whether life-threatening cases, or case about unusual clinical conditions, would produce similar findings regarding the role of these individual difference factors, and the strength of the model.

In addition to expanded case studies, more affective factors could be included in the conceptual model, such as compassion, anxiety, need for speed in action, and wisdom. In the field, these variables may play important roles in nurses' critical thinking, as well as cognitive and motivational factors.

This study measured critical thinking. However, expertise in nursing is not just marked solely by nurses' critical thinking ability. Critical thinking is a necessary but not sufficient skill for expertise in this domain. To increase effectiveness in evaluating the bedside practice of nursing, the measurement of critical thinking will need to also include other important competencies. These include: a) quality communication with patients; b) identifying and resolving ethical dilemmas in nursing care; and, c) applying evidencebased practice (EBP; Melnyk & Fineout-Overholt, 2011). EBP includes not only using the best research evidence, but also considering relevant background and contextual issues such as availability of expertise and physical resources, as well as patient and family preferences. In addition to these implications for research and theory, this study also has implications for the teaching and practice of nursing.

### Longitudinal Research Design

There is a need to conduct longitudinal research using the CT<sup>2</sup>MN measure to provide the opportunity for causal analyses. These studies should include multiple levels of practitioners when appropriate; some researchers may have access to learners at only one level of experience. To really understand the relations between the variables, the same nurses should be tested across time. A particularly rich time in terms of professional change is the first years of practice after licensure. Although no longitudinal studies of professional growth in nurses after prelicensure were located, the longitudinal Nurses' Health Study began in 1979, and Nurses' Health Study II, established in 1989 by Dr. Walter Willett, are long-term epidemiological studies conducted on women's health (Colditz & Hankinson, 2005). Given this example of a long-term longitudinal study conducted among nurses, similar studies could be conducted on professional growth. Such studies require substantial funding and well-developed research teams.

### Additional Construct Validity Assessment

Future studies could explore for the presence of convergent validity by comparing the CT<sup>2</sup>MN, with a short answer form of measurement, to a multiple choice measure of critical thinking such as the California Critical Thinking Skills Test (CCTST). A moderate effect size would be expected since the CCTST does not measure CT specific to nursing. A more thorough evaluation of convergent and discriminant validity would be possible with the multitrait-multimethod (MTMM) approach that measures the constructs with more than one method of measuring and multiple measures. In order to make the final judgment of convergence or discrimination between measures, differences between instruments in the degree of overlap also need to be taken into account, as in the example of the TORR and RPM, where a high overlap between the measures was not expected since only one form of analogy was measured by RPM.

Another type of validity, predictive validity, could be examined by comparing performance on the CT<sup>2</sup>MN with later performance, such as on the National Council of State Boards of Nursing Licensure Exam, the NCLEX. A high correlation would be expected since critical thinking is measured in the NCLEX. For practicing nurses who have already passed the NCLEX, predictive validity could be established by comparing nurses' performance on the CT<sup>2</sup>MN to performance benchmarks for clinical training simulations, which are regularly conducted on hospital units.

### **Improved Measure Clarity and Field Testing of Scoring Burden**

Other issues for further research relate to measure clarity and scoring burden. In the CT<sup>2</sup>MN, some participants incorrectly differentiated problem and evidence, as well as intervention and outcome, as requested in the instructions for the study. Therefore, future studies could benefit from increased definition of terms used in the instructions and increased explanation of expectations for short answer questions. Grading detailed care plans is a standard expectation for nursing faculty, so the scoring burden was not deemed high, but the study does provide a rubric differentiated by level to a greater extent than is usually seen in the academic scoring of case studies, so the scoring burden in the field could be examined. For the PEIM, the list of possible activities is comprehensive, but perhaps a clearer definition of what constitutes "frequent" engagement in activities might show distinctions between nurses more clearly. Further, the professed interest topics could be more detailed; for example, instead of "prenatal testing," the topic for professed interest could be "ethical aspects of genetic testing." If the longitudinal studies described above were conducted, changes in level of interest over time might be more accurately measured.

### Further Exploration of Relational Reasoning in Nursing

Additionally, given the influence of domain-general relational reasoning on critical thinking found in this study, relational reasoning in nursing should be examined in future research. Specifically, the role of relational reasoning in nursing could be explored using *in vivo* studies that observe practicing and prelicensure nurses in action. For example, a discussion between a student nurse and a more senior nurse about the management of a patient problem could be studied for examples and patterns of relational reasoning. Nurses receiving change-of-shift report from oncoming nurses could be asked to think aloud as they decide the next step in their care based on incoming data and their analysis of the patient situation.

Further, think-alouds could be integrated into the debriefing process already used in patient simulations. Specifically, during debriefing when student and practicing nurses examine positive and negative outcomes of actions during a simulated patient care exercise, they can be prompted to provide a rationale for their actions. This could be expanded to include prompts for relational reasoning ("Were you thinking about any previous patients you have encountered?") or by discourse analysis of responses to questions about rationales for actions. The relational reasoning nurses verbalize during these patient care instances could be audio-recorded, coded, and examined for forms of relational reasoning and frequency of use. The methodology for this type of discourse analysis has been demonstrated in the medical domain by Dumas et al. (2014).

Also, given the contribution of relational reasoning to critical thinking, explicit classroom interventions to improve relational reasoning could be designed. Techniques such as using a familiar source analog, and visual and spatial cues, have been shown to increase relational reasoning in other educational settings (Richland et al., 2007). For example, if a teacher were explaining breastmilk production, the process could be compared to supply and demand as a familiar source analog. She could explain that breastmilk supply increases in response to the infant's demand, in contrast to a source analog of the breast as a pitcher that is emptied. Visual cues such as a 3-D model of the breast showing all the grape-like clusters of breastmilk-producing cells could be shown. Students could be asked what analogies in their own experience captured the process. Follow-up studies could also be conducted to explore the unexpected finding of a small but significant correlation between topic knowledge and relational reasoning. This relation could be explored with an intervention study examining whether educating nurses about relational reasoning techniques would change the correlation.

#### Adding Individual Difference Factors to Models of Critical Thinking

Finally, further research on the components of critical thinking models should be conducted. Although this model had strong explanatory power, researchers could test additional variables in a model of critical thinking. A promising construct for future theoretical research is deliberate practice, which has been distinguished from experience. Experience may decrease the amount of effort required to complete a domain task but not improve the quality of performance. Deliberate practice, on the other hand, requires extended and concentrated practice. Indicators of deliberate practice include continued formal schooling, Continuing Education Units (CEUs), specialty certification, self-regulatory seeking out of more information, precepting students, and professional memberships (Bathish, Aebersold, Fogg, & Potempa, 2016).

The findings of this study suggest that since both topic knowledge and individual interest predicted critical thinking, both of these constructs should be included in future models of critical thinking. Current models of critical thinking are either based on domain-general standardized tests, or do not include extensive information on individual differences that contribute to the quality of critical thinking. For example, Tanner's Clinical Judgment Model (Tanner, 2006) includes cognitive processes, and although knowledge, dispositions, and values are discussed as important in nursing care, they have not been measured in studies using the model (Lasater, 2007). Future conceptual models undergirding critical thinking research could include the measurement of knowledge and interest constructs that were found in this study to strongly influence critical thinking. This study also provided evidence that another variable, years of experience, should be included in models of critical thinking, until the aspects of experience that contribute most to improved performance in patient care tasks such as the CT<sup>2</sup>MN are more fully understood.

#### **Implications for Practice**

For prelicensure and practicing nurses and their educators, these study findings have direct implications. These implications relate to the critical thinking measure and the role of the individual difference factors. The instruments developed for this study showed that brief constructed-response measures of knowledge and critical thinking are administratively feasible and offer quantitative measurement of these varied constructs. Such measures provide a means of setting up appropriate expectations or benchmarks for nurses at different levels of expertise. Additionally, the CT<sup>2</sup>MN measure employed in this study could be used for the evaluation of teaching interventions and nursing curricula. Being able to reliably evaluate whether a specific pedagogy increases not only knowledge but also the ability to solve relevant patient care scenarios would be useful information for nursing faculty.

The effectiveness of nursing curricula could also be evaluated using the CT<sup>2</sup>MN as a model for multiple cases to test the effectiveness of a curricular change. This instrument could also provide a mechanism for studying adherence to clinical guidelines for specific clinical entities. For instance, this case featured a patient with several indications of preeclampsia. Adherence to recommended guidelines for assessment and treatment of preeclampsia could be analyzed. So, too, knowledge about general nursing principles such as physiologic birth could be examined.

There are also practice implications for this study's findings relating to individual difference factors. Given the covarying relation between topic knowledge and individual interest, nurse educators could monitor levels of knowledge and interest in students in order to encourage academic and professional development. The seeds of individual

interest could be nurtured through appropriate classroom assignments and clinical placements in areas of beginning interest. Relational reasoning could potentially be infused into the analysis of teaching cases.

For those supervising practicing nurses, the influence of educational and administrative activities on the individual interest of practicing nurses could be considered in staffing and continuing education experiences. The findings demonstrated a small, non-significant leveling off of professed interest in highly-experienced nurses. Continuing education nurse educators could examine the role of activities to promote individual interest later in the nursing career, such as more complex practice case studies. For practicing nurses, promoting their personal professional development by seeking to increase knowledge in all its forms during years of practice and nurturing their individual interest in subtopics of the specialty may advance their individual performance, and could contribute to improved unit and patient outcomes.

Further, teaching interventions could be developed to increase relational reasoning among nurses. Edelman identified teacher-guided analogy exercises (2009). Nurse educators could provide didactic and clinical experiences that promote the development of relational reasoning in school by constructing cases that compare and contrast different forms of relational reasoning. For example, a postpartum hemorrhage case study could focus on many cues that are consistent with postpartum hemorrhage, but include some cues such as temperature or rash that would be anomalous, and some laboratory results such as a high hematocrit (iron) level that would be antinomous findings. Overall, this study suggests many avenues of investigation in theory and research, as well as applications to practice.

### **Concluding Thought**

This study sought to examine the relations among individual difference factors and critical thinking. It found a significant relation between topic knowledge and individual interest. Critical thinking, defined as the cognitive processes used to solve patient problems, was precisely measured with an instrument that can be tested in other specialties in nursing. The domain-specificity was a strength of the Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing (CT<sup>2</sup>MN); few previous studies have identified effective domain-specific measures. This study adds a domain-specific measure of critical thinking to the literature.

Topic knowledge was found to be the strongest predictor of critical thinking, and this finding implies that emphasis on mastering the maternity topic knowledge needed to care for patients should continue to be one of the foci of prelicensure and continuing education, while opening the door to consideration of the measurement, testing, and development of other forms of knowledge across the professional lifespan.

But the chief contribution of this study may be the identification of individual interest and relational reasoning, which are not strongly emphasized in nursing education, as significant predictors of critical thinking. Individual interest, composed of both professed passion for the topics of maternity nursing, as well engagement in professional development activities, was found to predict critical thinking to a statistically and practically important degree. Relational reasoning, measured with the domain-general graphical Test of Relational Reasoning, composed of not only analogy but also anomaly, antinomy, and antithesis forms of reasoning questions, also improved the prediction of critical thinking, to a lesser extent than knowledge and interest. This provides evidence that the role of relational reasoning in nursing should be explored further. Moreover, the study contributed to the literature by showing how selected concepts and measures from educational psychology can be effectively used in the domain of nursing education. As the profession of nursing strives to improve patient outcomes, strong measures of critical thinking and an increased understanding of the role of individual differences in critical thinking will enable nurse educators to promote the progress of nurses on their journey from acclimation to competency to proficient expertise.

### **APPENDICES**

# Appendix A

### Screening, Demographic, and Background Questionnaire

- 1. Which best describes you:
  - Student Nurse
  - Maternity Nurse
  - Neither of the above

# Group A Questions (Maternity Nurses)

 Are you currently working as a maternity nurse in a Maryland agency? (This includes working as a staff nurse, CNM, other advanced practice nurse, educator, administrator, policy analyst, researcher, etc. in maternal newborn health.)

🔍 Yes 🛛 No

- Which of the following best describes your role in maternity nursing? (Check all that apply)
  - staff nurse
  - certified nurse-midwife
  - other advanced practice nurse, specify \_\_\_\_\_
  - educator
  - administrator
  - researcher
  - olicy analyst
  - other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. Which best describes your original student nurse program?
  - Diploma Program
  - Associate's Degree of Nursing
  - Bachelor's Degree
  - Master's Degree entry level

- 5. Do you have any specialized education in maternity nursing?(Check all that apply)
  - Advanced Practice Nursing in a maternity field (e.g., nurse-midwife, OB-GYN clinical nurse specialist, women's health nurse practitioner)
  - RN-C Perinatal Nursing Specialty Certification
  - Other, please specify \_\_\_\_\_
  - No
- 6. How many total years have you been practicing as a maternity nurse?

(in years and months, e.g., 2 years/ 0 months or 0 years/ 9 months)

Years Months

### **Group B Questions (Prelicensure Nurses)**

7. Have you started or completed your maternity nursing rotation?

° Yes° No

### Group C Screen (ineligible for survey)

"Unfortunately you are not eligible for the survey, but thanks anyway."

8. Directions: Please complete all the questions below.

Age

- 9. Sex
  - Male
  - Female
  - Other

10. Your race: (click all that apply)

- White
- Black or African American
- O American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
- Other \_\_\_\_\_\_
- 11. Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

🔘 Yes 🛛 No

- 12. Your first language:
  - English
  - OSpanish
  - Chinese
  - Other, please specify\_\_\_\_\_
- 13. Your highest completed education level:
  - High School
  - Community College
  - Bachelor's
  - Master's
- 14. Please rate how certain you are that you can provide excellent maternity care.

Move the downward arrow slider with your mouse to the point on the line that describes your level of certainty.

Extremely Uncertain

Extremely Certain



### **Appendix B**

### **Topic Knowledge Assessment**

**Directions:** Please answer the questions about the following 10 terms to the best of your ability. Do not use any outside resources to answer these questions. You can answer in phrases; you don't need to use complete sentences. Define each of the following terms in 1-2 sentences/phrases and explain its importance in maternity nursing in 1-2 sentences/phrases.

[One term per page appears with the instructions and a text box for both

Definition and Importance.]

Definition:



a. Maternal-Newborn Bonding

Importance:

b. Fetal-newborn Physiologic Transition

Importance:

c. Physiologic Management of Labor

Importance:

d. Electronic Fetal Monitoring

Importance:

e. Breastfeeding Latch

Importance:

Importance:

-
$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$

Definition:

Definition:

Definition:

Definition:

Definition:

f. Breastmilk Production	Definition:
Importance:	
g. Involution	Definition:
Importance:	
h. Postpartum Support System	Definition:
Importance:	
i. Embryonic Critical Period	Definition:
Importance:	
j. Nutrition in Pregnancy	Definition:
Importance:	
k. Evidence-based Practice in Maternity Care	Definition:
Importance:	
1. JOGNN	Definition:
Importance:	

# Appendix C

# **Professed and Engaged Interest Measure**

Part 1: For the following 10 items, please indicate your level of interest in each subject.

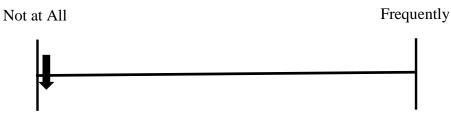
Move the downward arrow slider with your mouse to the point on the line that describes your level of interest.



- 1. Electronic Fetal Monitoring
- 2. Quality and Safety Metrics in Labor Care
- 3. Labor Support
- 4. Prenatal Clinical
- 5. Pharmacologic Management of Pain
- 6. Continuity of Care from community to hospital
- 7. Breastfeeding education
- 8. Prenatal Testing
- 9. Discharge instruction to first-time parents
- 10. Use of Electronic Medical Records in Maternity Care

Part 2: For the following 10 items, please indicate how often you have engaged in each activity during the **last year**.

Move the slider to the point on the line that describes your frequency of participation.



[Each question is on a separate page with the bolded instruction.]

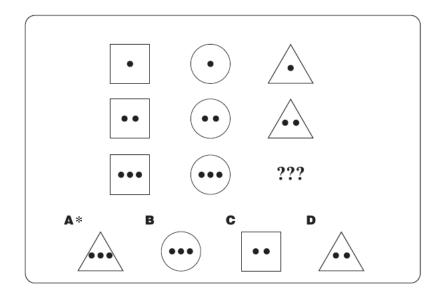
- 1. Volunteered for health activities related to maternal, newborn, and women' health
- 2. Participated in journal club or unit/hospital committees
- 3. Volunteered as a labor support person
- 4. Attended conference, seminar, or workshop related to maternity nursing
- 5. Completed continuing education beyond organizational requirements
- 6. Provided childbirth or parenting education for a friend or community institution
- 7. Read a book or watched a DVD related to pregnancy, birth, breastfeeding, newborns, or maternity nursing
- 8. Participated in the writing or reviewing of an article for a maternity nursing journal or newsletter.
- 9. Consulted with a member of another discipline in maternity nursing project
- 10. Examined posters at an obstetrical nursing conference

# Appendix D

# **Test of Relational Reasoning Sample Items**

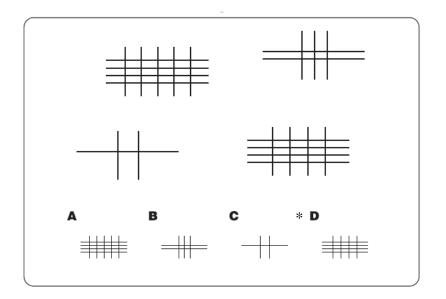
**Directions**: Below is a pattern that is not yet complete.

Select the figure from those shown below that completes the pattern.



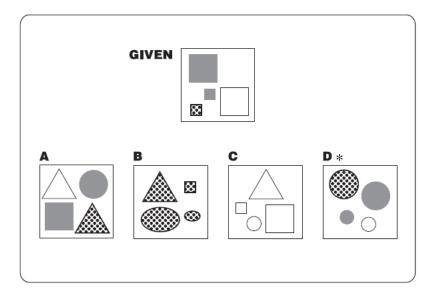
**Directions**: All these figure **but one** follow a particular pattern or rule.

Find the one figure that does not follow the pattern.

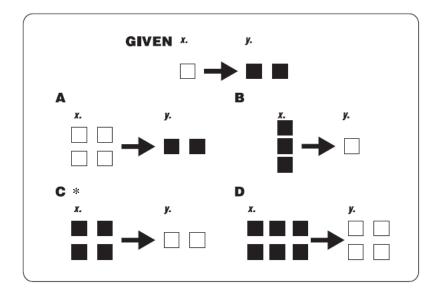


# **Directions:**

- The problems in this section ask you to compare sets of objects that vary in certain features
- Each set has a specific rule that decides what objects can be included in that set. Some of the objects included in each set are pictured, enough to allow you to determine its rule for inclusion.
- Every problem asks you to identify which ONE of the four sets that are shown could NEVER have an object in common with the Given set based on the compatibility of their rules for inclusion.
- There will always be EXACTLY ONE set this is compatible with the Given set.



**Directions:** The given figure below depicts a *process* in which X becomes Y. In the figure, the arrow represents the rule by which the change occurs. Select the answer choice that shows the *opposite* of the given process.



Would you like to be emailed a copy of the results at the conclusion of the analysis of this study?

• Yes

○ <sub>No</sub>

# Appendix E

# Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing

Please consider the following case study:

A.W., an 18 y. o. G2P0010, came to labor and delivery with her boyfriend with a complaint of spontaneous onset of contractions beginning at 1 am. It is now 6 am. She goes to the bathroom to put on a patient gown and to give a urine sample, and stops to breath with a contraction. She says she has had a bit of a headache, for which she took some acetaminophen, and she reports some heartburn. When she returns to bed, she mentions she had recently voided and had a bowel movement. Her membranes have not ruptured. She lies down in bed and you place her on the fetal monitor. The heart tones are heard in the upper right quadrant. You assess the contractions as every 5 minutes and mild to moderate intensity. The fetal heart is 150 bpm with 2-5 bpm variability with the fetal heart going to the 140's after the peak of a contraction. A.W.'s blood pressure is 146/88; her urine sample has +2 protein and trace glucose.

# 1. Please list all the nursing diagnoses (also known as patient problems) that you can

identify from this scenario. There are more spaces than problems. You will not need all

the spaces. Please list all the problems you can think of for this scenario.

a	b	c	b.	i	
u	0	•		••• J	

2. Please rank the priority of all the nursing diagnoses you have entered in the previous question in this scenario. Rank the problems in terms of importance to patient outcomes. Click on the most important problem and move it to the top line with the up and down arrows on the left, the second most important problem to the next line, and so on until you have arranged all your problems in order of importance. [*The participant will be prompted to answer to arrange the problems s/he lists under the problem list. For this and each subsequent question, the question is listed on a separate page with the original scenario displayed under the question.*]



**For the problem** \_\_\_\_\_, [*The participant will be prompted to answer these three questions for each problem that s/he lists under the problem list.*]

**3.** What evidence is present to support your problem priorities? How good is the evidence?

**4.** What nursing interventions are appropriate in this situation (based on my priorities and evidence)? In what order should these interventions be implemented?

5. How do I evaluate outcomes in this situation?

[Then, each participant is asked to answer the following three questions in relation to the scenario.]

**6.** Are there any legal and/or ethical implications inherent in the scenario or in the nursing interventions I should implement?

7. What else do I need to know? What am I missing?

**8.** Please list all discharge planning topics you would plan for this client base on the scenario data.

# Appendix F

# Screenshots of Qualtrics<sup>™</sup> Online Platform



Welcome Screen

Question for the Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing

🖗 Online Survey Software   Qualtrics Survey Solutions - Windows Internet Explorer	_ & ×
🔄 🗇 👻 🖳 https://undsurvey.umd.edu/SE/7SID=SV_38ED2D D 🖉 📓 🚱 💘 Online Survey S *	$\uparrow \star \phi$
A.W., an 15 y. o. G2P0010, came to labor and delivery with her boyfnend with a complaint of spontaneous onset of contractions beginning at 1 am. It is now 6 am. She goes to the bathroom to put on a patient gown and gows a urine sample, and signs to breath with a contraction. She says the has had a bit of a headache, for which she took some actediramophan, and she reports some monitor. The head tooks are head in the upper right quadrative You assess the contractions as every 5 minutes and mild to moderate intensity. The head head is 150 bpm with 2-5 bpm vanability with the fetal heart going to the 140's after the peak of a contraction. A W's blood pressure is 14688; her urine sample has +2 protein and trace glucose.	Ŷ
2. For the problem <b>preeclampsia</b> , 2a. What evidence is present to support your problem priorities? How good is the evidence?	I
Go Back Continue	I
	9:03 PM
A 19 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	11/7/2014

# Appendix G

# **Online Instructions**

# Instructions

- Please do not use outside resources while completing either part of this study, or have any other windows open, as this may invalidate your results.
- Because this study examines nurses at all levels of experience, do not worry about the correctness of your answers. Just do the best you can with your knowledge at this time. We appreciate your best effort.
- You cannot go back, so be sure you are satisfied with your answer before hitting Continue.
- If your system crashes or you must leave the survey before finishing, you can return to the survey using the same survey link that you were given.
- If you have any problems email us at <u>ctmnstudy@gmail.com</u>.

### **Appendix H**

### **Recruitment Flyer**

Dear Colleague,

Congratulations on your work in a rewarding area of nursing! I would like to invite you to participate in a research study about how maternity nurses engage in patient care. I am seeking practicing maternity nurses such as staff nurses, educators, administrators, policy advisors and researchers, as well as student nurses who have started or completed their maternity nursing rotation. This online study is composed of two sessions of about 45 minutes each. Once your completion of the survey has been verified you will receive an Amazon<sup>™</sup> gift card valued at \$25 to thank you for your time, and a chance to win an iPad Mini in a drawing. This study can be accessed using the link identified below. If you have questions about the study, please feel free to contact me at the phone number or email address listed below.

Thank you for considering this request, Lily Fountain, MS, PhD candidate, CNM, RN University of Maryland College of Education Benjamin Building, Room 3242 College Park Maryland 20742 fountain@umd.edu 301-405-6956 Follow this link to the Survey: <u>Take the Survey</u> Or copy and paste the URL below into your internet browser: https://umdsurvey.umd.edu/xxxxx Appendix I

**Rater Training Manual** 



# Critical Thinking in Maternity Nursing Study

**RATER TRAINING MANUAL** 

Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing Measure

**Topic Knowledge Assessment Measure** 

### Rater Training Manual Table of Contents

Introduction

**Training Procedure** 

Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing Measure

Topic Knowledge Measure

Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing Measure

Case Study and Follow-up Questions

Scoring the CT<sup>2</sup>MN

Priority Points Allocation Rubric

Scoring Sheet

Coding

Data Entry: General Principles

Data Entry: CT<sup>2</sup>MNProcedure

CT<sup>2</sup>MNMeasure Key

Topic Knowledge Measure

Scoring the Topic Knowledge Measure

Data Entry Procedure for the Topic Knowledge Measure

Topic Knowledge Scoring Sheet

Topic Knowledge Measure KEY

Topic Knowledge Coding Examples

Sample Data Sheet

**Rater Training Manual References** 

### Introduction

The Critical Thinking in Maternity Nursing Study is a doctoral dissertation research project that examines the role of the individual difference factors topic knowledge, individual interest, and relational reasoning in critical thinking in maternity nurses. Expert Nurses score the responses to the Critical Thinking in Maternity Nursing Measure, and the Topic Knowledge measure. For the Critical Thinking in Maternity Nursing measure, a written clinical case study provides patient symptoms and background data. Participants list all the patient problems, also known as nursing diagnoses, suggested by the case, the *priority* of each problem, the evidence that led to a patient problem being identified, relevant nursing interventions, the outcomes or goals of patient care. Then the important *legal and ethical* issues and *missing data* are described. Finally, the participants list relevant *discharge* instructions that tell the patient what to do upon arrival at home. For the Topic Knowledge measure, participants define and describe the importance of 12 maternity nursing key terms. This training manual will explain the scoring process, data entry, and provide the key for scoring these study variables.

### **Training Procedure**

### Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing Measure (CT<sup>2</sup>MN)

- 1. Orient rater via Introduction and Case Study and Follow-up questions.
- 2. Orient rater to Data Sheet, Scoring Sheet, and Training Manual.
- Practice scoring several sheets until trainee rater is comfortable with instructions and key.

4. Randomly select 20 participants. Provide rater with these 20 data sheets, the Excel file with 20 scoring sheets, and a paper copy of the Training Manual.

# **Topic Knowledge Assessment Measure**

- 1. Orient rater to knowledge key and scoring sheet.
- 2. Show rater locations of Topic Knowledge responses on the data sheets.
- 3. Practice scoring several sheets until trainee rater is comfortable with instructions and key.
- 4. Provide rater with 20 data sheets from the same participants randomly selected for use for the Critical Thinking Measure, and the Excel file for recording scores.

### Critical Thinking Task in Maternity Nursing Measure

### **Case Study and Follow-up Questions**

For the Critical Thinking Scenario measure, the participants read the following maternity nursing case study and answered the follow-up questions:

A.W., an 18 y. o. G2P0010, came to labor and delivery with her boyfriend with a complaint of spontaneous onset of contractions beginning at 1 am. It is now 6 am. She goes to the bathroom to put on a patient gown and to give a urine sample, and stops to breath with a contraction. She says she has had a bit of a headache, for which she took some acetaminophen, and she reports some heartburn. When she returns to bed, she mentions she had recently voided and had a bowel movement. Her membranes have not ruptured. She lies down in bed and you place her on the fetal monitor. The heart tones are heard in the upper right quadrant. You assess the contractions as every 5 minutes and mild to moderate intensity. The fetal heart is 150 bpm with 2-5 bpm variability with the fetal heart going to the 140's after the peak of a contraction. A.W.'s blood pressure is 146/88; her urine sample has +2 protein and trace glucose.

- 1. Please list all the nursing diagnoses or patient problems that you can identify from this scenario.
- 2. Please prioritize your nursing diagnoses/problems in order of importance to patient outcomes.

For each problem:

- 3. What evidence points to this problem?
- 4. Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order
- 5. What is/are your patient goal(s)/desired outcomes?
- 6. Please list any legal and/or ethical implications of the scenario.
- 7. What are the pieces of missing data you need to care for this patient?
- 8. Please list all topics to be included in the discharge plan for this client.

## Scoring the CT<sup>2</sup>MN

The goal of the scoring and point assignment for the case study is to accurately capture the true differences in quality of responses among nurses in the solving of the case study. Most of the variables are scored as continuous variables based on the number and percentage of correct entries compared to the key. For this open-ended assignment, participants could identify different numbers of problems; however, prioritization is important so that nurses do the most important care first, and not defer critical or important care for care that is merely helpful. The ranking of problems is not robust or accurate to individual rankings but to tiers of criticality. Critical or red tier problems are life-or-death problems, Important or yellow tier problems have immediate health consequences, and Helpful or green tier problems are opportunities for improved health if the nurse intervenes. For the key to the scenario, each of the 10 possible patient problems have been assigned by the researcher to one of three priority tiers: Critical, Important, or Helpful. The top two problems are Critical tier, problems 3, 4, 5, and 6 are Important tier problems, and the keyed problems 7, 8, 9, and 10 are Helpful tier problems.

When completing the study, the participant identifies as many of the possible problems as s/he can and arranges them in order of their priority for best patient outcomes. The rater will record the priority assigned to each listed correct problem by the participant for the purposes of computing the priority score. The following steps are then followed in order to score and allocate points to the prioritization:

The point allocation is summarized in a rubric below. An explanation of the rubric for assigning points for each listed correct problem is as follows:

- 1. If the problem ranked first or second by the participant is indeed a first tier Critical or red problem, it is given 10 points.
- 2.If a problem ranked third, fourth, fifth, or sixth by the participant is indeed an Important or yellow problem in the keyed second tier, it is given 5 points.
- If a problems ranked seventh, eighth, ninth, or tenth by the participant is indeed a Helpful or green 3<sup>rd</sup> tier problem, it is given 3 points.
- 4.For problems incorrectly ranked, the general principal is the further from the correct priority a problem is listed, the more points that are deducted. One point is deducted for each level of discrepancy from the correct ranking.
- 5. Failing to identify correct Critical, Important, and Helpful problems at all results in a penalty of 5, 3, or 1 point respectively for each missing problem.
- 6. Repeated problems that are similar to the keyed problems are marked as Repeat and are skipped with regard to assigning priorities.
- 7. The point allocation for all problems in the key are added up to compute the Total Prioritization score.
- 8. One (1) point is subtracted for each wrong problem listed by the participant from the Total Prioritization Score.

# **Priority Points Allocation Rubric**

Here is the summary rubric for how each problem listed by the participant is scored using rubric:

- Scan down the keyed list of correct problems on the scoring sheet to locate the first problem identified by the participant.
- 2. Determine the priority entered for that problem by the Participant in the Assigned Priority column (see Data Entry 6, 7, and 8 below).
- Look at the row for the tier that the problem SHOULD be in according to the keyed color for the ranking for that problem assigned by the key, Column 5.
- 4. Look at the points in that tier's row for the priority column assigned to that tier in the table below.
- That number should be entered as the Priority Point Allocation for that problem's row.

Correct				Prio	ority A	ssigne	d by P	articip	oant		
Problem	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Missing
Tier											
Tier 1	10	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	-5
Tier 2	3	4	5	5	5	5	4	3	2	1	-3
Tier 3	-3	-2	-1	0	1	2	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	<mark>3</mark>	-1

6. Repeat this process for all correct problems identified by participant.

CTMNS CT	SCORI	NG SH	EET	F	ater:				Par	ticipant I	D:				Date:
Correct Providence	Probles	(II m	Aum West	Act of Lier	Provin	Evidence K	Evidence	Eriden	Essentially to	Intervention	Internal	Ourcomes k	Ourcom	Ource	Lecan pc
Fetal Distress	0			1	A	2	6		5	6		2	0		
Seizure/PreE				2		6			5			3			9 LH Ke
Breech				3		1			1			3			LE
Cesarean				4		1			1			3			
Pain				5		2			2			1			
Preterm/GA				6		1			1			1			
PNC/ Risk				7		1			1			1			
Labor Status				8		2			1			1			
Teen Support System Single				9		3			3			3			
Primip Knowl Deficit				10		1			1			1			
TOTAL		0	€	Priority Pts		20			21			19			
			Adjus	sted Priority Pts.											
			-	Wrong											
				ity Subscore											
			P	riority pc						EIOpc					LMD

CTScore = 0.4 \* (Priority PC + 0.45 \* (EvidencePC + InterventionsPC + OutcomesPC) + 0.15 \* (LE\_PC + MD\_PC + DC\_PC)

Steps in Scoring for the Critical Thinking Task

# Coding.

The scoring sheet for scoring the Critical Thinking Test is shown in Figure 3. The • indicates where the presence of a correctly identified problem is entered. The • indicates where the number of times problems are repeated is indicated. The • indicates where the number of wrong problems listed by the participant is entered. The • indicates where the priority points for that problem are entered by the computer based on the Point Allocation Rubric. The • indicates where the code for each correct piece of evidence, each one represented individually by a letter of the alphabet, is entered. The • indicates where each intervention's code is entered to be summed by the computer. The • indicates where each outcome's code is entered to be summed by computer. The • indicates where each legal ethical code, the • each missing information code, and • each discharge teaching topic code is entered.

The minimum possible priority score is -6 based on the minimum and maximum of correct and incorrect problems possible. The maximum possible priority score is 52. The priority points is the sum of all the points for the problem order identified by the participant. The adjusted priority points is the priority points minus the minimum possible priority score. The number of wrong problems is then subtracted from the adjusted priority points to get the Priority Subscore. The *priority pc* is the priority subscore divided by the range of possible values: 58 (= 52 - 6). The *evidence pc* is the total number of evidence identified divided by the maximum possible (20). The *interventions pc* is the total number of evidence

interventions divided by 21, the number of essential interventions identified by expert nurses, a subset of the maximum possible interventions of 55. The *outcomes pc* is the total number of outcomes identified divided by the maximum possible (19). *LE pc* is the number of legal/ethical issues identified divided by the maximum possible (9). *Missing data pc* is the number of missing data identified divided by the maximum possible (6). D*C pc* is the number of D/C identified divided by the maximum possible (10). A computer program totals the columns and computes the percentages and writes them back into the spreadsheet for each participant.

# **Data Entry: General Principles**

1. There are 182 participants and you have a data sheet and a scoring sheet for each participant, along with this training manual.

2. You will be entering data for nine variables.

3. Enter the participant Study ID and your initials at the top of the scoring sheet.

4. Read all the way through the data entry before scoring.

5. Data is scored once. Entries that are essentially the same data are rewarded or penalized only once. For example, if preeclampsia is entered as a problem, then the problems headache and hypertension if entered are scored as repeats.

6. The Rater enters data in white spaces. The computer does arithmetic in grey spaces.

### **Data Entry: Critical Thinking Scenario Measure Procedure**

1. Have the **data sheets**, **scoring sheets**, and **training manual** in front of you. The scoring sheet is shown on page 8 of this manual, and a sample data sheet starts on page 12 of this manual.

2. Go to the data sheet, beyond the definitions section, past the first Timing, to the **area marked "2. Please prioritize** your nursing diagnoses/problems..." The problems entered by the participant are listed with a number that is the ranking assigned to that problem by the participant. This section is highlighted on the sample data sheet on page 16. The page number will vary for each data sheet. You will enter two columns of tracking data for each problem to the left of the problem on the participant's data sheet.

3. First you will **examine the problem list on the data sheet and put a**  $\sqrt{}$  **next to the listed problem** on the data sheet if the problem is present in the key in some form. If the problem is not present put an X. If it is repeat or variant on a previously listed problem, put an R next to the problem. This will help you find entries to add to the totals for Evidence, Interventions, and Outcomes when you score these sections. Annotate all the problems on the participant's priority list on the data sheet in this fashion.

4. Go to Part A on the scoring sheet. Complete the second column,
Problem ID'd, for each problem by inserting a 1 if that problem is present in some form in the participant's priority list. If the problem is not present enter zero or leave blank. If it is a repeat or variant on a previously listed problem, put a 1 or number of times repeated under Times Repeated, 3<sup>rd</sup> column.

5. To complete the box in the 4th column, NumWrong, add up the number of X's for the prioritized problem list on the data sheet and put that number on the scoring sheet in the NumWrong column in the Total row. Example 1: If the problems listed on the data sheet priority list are fetal distress 1, risk for PROM 2, and preeclampsia 3, then you would put a √ next to fetal distress, an X next to PROM 2 because it is not a keyed problem, and √ next to preeclampsia. There is one X, so you will enter 1 for NumWrong on the scoring sheet in the 4<sup>th</sup> column.
6. Next you will examine the prioritized problem list on the data sheet next to your problem identification √'s, X's, and R's. If there are no wrong or repeated problems, the Priority Assigned is the number listed after the problem.

7. If the problem is a **repeat, the assigned priority of the problems after the repeated problem skips that number that was repeated by 1.** Example 2: if the listed problems are fetal distress 1, preeclampsia 2, headache 3, breech 4, on the data sheet you would enter fetal distress  $\sqrt{}$ , preeclampsia  $\sqrt{}$ , headache R, and breech $\sqrt{}$ . Then you would enter 1 next to fetal distress, 2 next to preeclampsia, and 3 next to breech. On the scoring sheet you would enter 1 next to fetal distress, 2 next to preeclampsia, and 3 next to breech and enter 0 or leave blank for the remaining problems. Note that headache was skipped in assigning the priority.

8. On the scoring sheet, go to column 6 **Priority Assigned**. For each problem listed in column 1, enter the rank assigned by the participant as you recorded on the data sheet. There is no need to enter a number for repeats, and

there is no way to enter a priority ranking number for wrong problems. So for the Example 1 listed in #6 above, if the problems listed on the data sheet as fetal distress 1, risk for PROM 2, and preeclampsia 3, on the scoring sheet you would enter a 1 next to fetal distress, a 3 next to preeclampsia, and 1 under NumWrongProbs. You would enter 0 for the remaining problems. You have now completed the Priority section of Part A.

9. Next, move to the next question on the data sheet, "for the problem [participant's first problem], what evidence points to the problem", question 3, listed for each problem from the participant's list. **Circle the problem number** (**in Key**) **next to each question 3, and if a repeat**, put **an R next to the problem, and the number of the problem.** If problem 2 (problem number from key) is repeated, write **R-2.** This will help you find entries to add to the totals for Evidence, Interventions, and Outcomes when you score these sections. For each piece of evidence (and outcomes and interventions later), put the letter of the evidence from the key. If that evidence does not match the key, put an X over or next to it.

10. Add up the number of correct pieces of evidence on the data sheet, counting any non-repeated correct entries from repeated versions of the same problem.

11. Go to the Scoring Sheet and put that **total number of correct entries** place where that problem is listed. For example, if their problem listed was breech, and under #3 for evidence the participant listed "FHR heard in upper right quadrant", you would enter 1 under Breech Evidence. 12. Correct evidence for wrong problems cannot be used.

13. For each problem the participant has listed questions 3, 4, and 5 are repeated. Count up the number of correct entries for Interventions, and Outcomes in the same manner.

14. Note that correct data in the repeats are included as Evidence, Interventions, and Outcomes for the original problem. Mark the data sheet for these variables for the repeated problems. Example 3: The problem list is Preeclampsia 1, headache 2, breech 3. Your priority is Preeclampsia1, Breech 2 since headache is repeated. However, under headache, for evidence, "patient reports headache not relieved by Tylenol" is listed, and is counted as one of the correct pieces of evidence for preeclampsia, if not already mentioned.

15. Legal ethical problems, Missing data and Discharge topics: Count the number of correct items on the data sheet according to the key below (one per category if categories are present) and add them up, and record the total number on the scoring sheet next to the variable the information applies to.

16. Missing Data and Discharge Planning have categories. Any 1 item from the category gives the participant 1 point for that category, and only 1 point per category is allowed.

17. A correct piece of missing data that is mentioned elsewhere than under missing data is counted.

#### CT<sup>2</sup>MNKev Variable **Keyed Answers** Scoring PROBLEM 1-Fetal Distress/Late Decelerations/Uteroplacental Insufficiency Data Sheet: $\sqrt{X}$ , or R **IDENTI-**2-PreEclampsia/Seizures/Risk for Injury/Ineffective Tissue Perfusion Scoring Sheet **FICATION 3-Breech Presentation** 1 if present in data **4-Possible Cesarean** sheet for each correct 5-Pain problem listed. 0 if not present. 6-Preterm Birth/Unknown Gestational Age 7-Unknown Pregnancy Risk Factors/GDM r/t Glycosuria 1 or # in Times **8-Labor Status** Repeated Column if 9-Teen pregnancy/Weak support system/Single/Risk for Anxiety/Ineffective repeat. coping 10-Primip/Knowledge Deficit/Powerlessness 0-10 possible. **UNKEYED** If not on list, problem is wrong. Put an X next to wrong **PROBLEMS** problems on the data sheet. Add up for number of wrong problems listed for a total of 0-10 in the scoring sheet box for NumWrong problems. **PROBLEM** R Don't count priority If all listed, priority is what is printed on data sheet. PRIORITY If **REPEAT**, REPEAT'S PRIORITY NUMBER IS SKIPPED & GOES TO Count priority of NEXT PROBLEM. Wrong problems If UNKEYED, UNKEYED PROBLEM DOESN'T GET PRIORITY NUMBER Once R's and Wrong BUT NEXT PROBLEM GETS NEXT PRIORITY NUMBER. problems out of list, enter priority number on Scoring sheet

Variable	Keyed Answers	Scoring
1-FETAL		<u> </u>
DISTRESS		
EVIDENCE	A. Late Decelerations	0-2 for number of
	B. Minimal variability	points of correct
		evidence listed
INTERVENTIONS	A. Left lateral side	0-9 for number of
	B. O2 therapy 8-10 L/min via face mask	correct interventions
	C. Insert/bolus IVF	
	D. Vaginal exam per unit policy for RNs	
	E. Notify provider	
	F. Ask mother about prenatal/pre-admission history or medications that	
	could affect fetal well-being.	
	G. Anticipate delivery if pattern not resolved	
	H. Educate mother and family regarding interventions	
	I. Continuous monitoring	
OUTCOMES	A. Late decelerations cease	0-2 for number of
	B. FHR variability increases to 6-25 bpm,	correct outcomes listed

Variable 2-PREE/ SEIZURES	Keyed Answers	Scoring
EVIDENCE	<ul><li>A. Elevated B/P,</li><li>B. headache,</li></ul>	0-6 for umber of correct points of
	C. heartburn (liver) or epigastric pain	evidence
	D. Proteinuria	
	E. risk factor of Teen primiparous pregnancy increases risk of Preeclampsia	
	F. Rule out benign/transient symptoms of pregnancy.	
INTERVENTIONS	A. Left Lateral Side	0-12 for number
	B. Preeclampsia labs and monitoring of changes	of correct
	C. Initial physical assessment and monitor for Preeclampsia Sx: edema, headaches,	interventions
	dyspnea, blurred vision or other visual changes, nausea vomiting, epigastric or RUQ pain,	
	lethargy	
	D. Notify provider after assessment	
	E. Quiet environment	
	F. Emergency supplies and Calcium gluconate at bedside; O2 and suction tested, seizure precautions	
	G. Insert Foley catheter per protocol or orders	
	H. Implement medications as ordered, including magnesium sulfate, anti-hypertensives,	
	and pain	
	I. Explain to woman and family purpose of medications and treatments and how she	
	will feel (flushed, nauseated, sedated, "flu")	
	J. Closely Monitor VS, FHR, Contractions	
	K. IVF management, monitor I&O, proteinuria each hour, restrict intake to 125 ml/hr,	
	ensure urinary output is 30ml hr or notify provider	
	L. Notify NICU, Anesthesia, etc. as required.	
OUTCOMES	A. No seizures/healthy mom.	0-3 for number
	B. Baby healthy/delivered safely	of correct
	C. S & Sx of Preeclampsia cease: WNL DTRs, BP, Labs, Urine output, and proteinuria	outcomes listed

Variable 3-BREECH	Keyed Answers	Scoring
EVIDENCE	A. FHR heard in upper quadrants	0-1 for number of correct points of evidence
INTERVENTIONS	<ul> <li>A. Leopold's Maneuvers to assist in determination of position</li> <li>B. Sterile Vaginal Exam</li> <li>C. Facilitate U/S</li> <li>D. Impact on route of delivery is discussed with patient</li> </ul>	0-4 for number of correct interventions
OUTCOMES	<ul><li>A. Position of fetus is determined</li><li>B. Safe birth for mother and infant</li><li>C. Mother/family education and satisfaction needs met</li></ul>	0-3 for number of correct outcomes listed
Variable 4-CESAREAN	Keyed Answers	Scoring
EVIDENCE	A. 1. r/o Fetal Distress, 2. Severe Preeclampsia, 3. Primiparous Breech	0-1 for number of correct points of evidence
INTERVENTIONS	<ul> <li>A. Possible insertion of Foley catheter</li> <li>B. Possible lower abdominal shave</li> <li>C. IV access and bolus if cesarean anticipated</li> <li>D. Assist with spinal, epidural, or general anesthesia as ordered</li> <li>E. Remain in communication with physician about labor management plan</li> <li>F. Educate parents regarding labor management plan; if cesarean called, educate parents about procedure</li> </ul>	0-6 for number of correct interventions
OUTCOMES	<ul> <li>A. Safe birth for mother and infant</li> <li>B. Mother/family has favorable feelings about birth</li> <li>C. Family receives needed education about birth</li> </ul>	0-3 for number of correct outcomes listed

Variable	Keyed Answers	Scoring
5-PAIN		
EVIDENCE	A. Contractions	0-2 for number
	B. Stops to breathe with contraction	of correct points
		of evidence
INTERVENTION	A. Provide education regarding options	0-4 for number
S	B. Discern patient preferences	of correct
	C. Provide support measures/environmental/ non pharmacological/"natural"	interventions
	D. Provide pharmacological (medications) as requested and ordered	
OUTCOMES	A. Pt satisfied with coping strategy	0-1 for number
		of correct
		outcomes listed

Variable 6-PRETERM/GA	Keyed Answers	Scoring
EVIDENCE	A. Unknown Gestational Age: Term vs. preterm pregnancy	0-1 for number of correct points of evidence
INTERVENTION S	<ul> <li>A. Determine Gestational age via patient report</li> <li>B. Obtain prenatal record</li> <li>C. Fundal height measurement</li> <li>D. Leopold's to assist in determining fetal size</li> <li>E. Facilitate ultrasound if unknown dates</li> </ul>	0-5 for number of correct interventions
OUTCOMES	A. Gestational age is determined.	0-1 for number of correct outcomes listed

Variable 7-Prenatal Risk/ Unknown GDM	Keyed Answers	Scoring
EVIDENCE	A. No information on prenatal care or complications that indicate high-risk pregnancy, glycosuria may indicate GDM	0-1 for number of correct points of evidence
INTERVENTIONS	<ul><li>A. Obtain prenatal record</li><li>B. Facilitate history and exams</li><li>C. Diagnostic tests and labs needed</li></ul>	0-3 for number of correct interventions
OUTCOMES	A. Actual and potential risk factors are identified.	0-1 for number of correct outcomes listed

Variable	Keyed Answers	Scoring
8-Labor Status		
EVIDENCE	A. Unknown cervical dilation/effacement/station	0-2 for number
	B. Contractions present	of correct
		points of
		evidence
INTERVENTIONS	A. Sterile Vaginal Exam	0-2 for number
	B. Monitor contraction pattern	of correct
		interventions
OUTCOMES	A. Labor status is WNL	0-1 for number
		of correct
		outcomes listed

Variable	Keyed Answers	Scoring
9-Teen/ Support/		
Single/ Ineffective		
coping/Anxiety		
EVIDENCE	A. 18 y.o.	0-3 for number
	B. Has boyfriend/not married	of correct
	C. Second pregnancy P0010	points of
		evidence
INTERVENTIONS	A. Determine level of knowledge and education and provide age/developmentally	0-8 for number
	appropriate education	of correct
	B. Determine plans for newborn, (e.g., adoption, etc.)	interventions
	C. Provide psychosocial support/presence	
	D. Determine response of father and extended family to pregnancy	
	E. Ensure adequate support system	
	F. Determine if financial situation and home are adequate	
	G. Ensure domestic violence and postpartum depression screens and resources provided	
	H. Refer for Social Work/ Mental Health consult, home visits as needed	
OUTCOMES	A. Teen and family demonstrate adequate maternal and infant care	0-3 for number
	B. Safe home environment verified for infant and mother	of correct
	C. Adequate support system.	outcomes
		listed

Variable 10-Primip/ Knowledge Deficit	Keyed Answers	Scoring
EVIDENCE	A. P0010/Demonstrates lack of knowledge	0-1 for number of correct points of evidence
INTERVENTIONS	<ul><li>A. Increased amount of teaching and support for first time mothers and families.</li><li>B. Determine cultural and religious preferences for birth, infant care, and maternal postpartum care</li></ul>	0-2 for number of correct interventions
OUTCOMES	A. Mother and family demonstrate adequate knowledge of birth, newborn, and postpartum	0-1 for number of correct outcomes listed

Variable	Keyed Answers	Scoring
LEGAL ETHICAL	<ul> <li>A. Nurses legally required to evaluate quality of FHR, institute appropriate measures, document, and report to provider</li> <li>B. Refer to state laws regarding age of majority.</li> <li>C. Document standard of care.</li> <li>D. Risk of malpractice suit increased for vaginal breech delivery</li> <li>E. Ethical dilemma if nurse disagrees with provider decision</li> <li>F. Ethical duty to refer to Medical, Nursing, and Social Services as needed.</li> <li>G. HIPPA/confidentiality/paternity</li> <li>H. Informed consent, keep patient apprised of plan of care</li> <li>I. Adoption if requested</li> </ul>	0-9 for number of correct legal/ethical concerns identified
MISSING DATA	<ul> <li>A. Gestational Age/Due Date</li> <li>B. Prenatal History: Prenatal Care?, Prenatal labs, risk factors, medications, diabetes screening results, SAB miscarriage or TAB abortion</li> <li>C. Labor: Duration of contractions, results of cervical exam, status of Membranes/meconium, baseline VS, current labs, pain rating, coping, management preferences/birth plan</li> <li>D. Medical Surgical History</li> <li>E. Psycho Social History: Education, maturity, living arrangements, support system, financial statusmeans of support, involvement of parents and father and others, was pregnancy planned, preparation for baby</li> <li>F. Information Relation to Current Problems: peripheral edema, DTRs, Sx PreE such as abdominal pain, vision changes, shortness of breath, malaise, PreE labs, U/S for position done?, determination of route of delivery, fundal height</li> </ul>	0-6 for number of correct missing data categories listed with at least one item.

Variable		Keyed Answers	Scoring						
DISCHARGE	A.	RISK FOR PREECLAMPSIA: continues through early postpartum; Follow-up per MD	0-10 for						
PLANNING		order, educate about signs of worsening preeclampsia; educate re: increased lochial flow	number						
TOPICS		after Magnesium sulfate therapy; allay patient and family any lingering fears re: wellbeing	of						
	Β.	POSTPARTUM CARE OF MOTHER: PHYSICAL: Usual course of recovery; self-care in	categories						
		early postpartum period: normal bleeding/lochia, breasts, nutrition, follow-up visits	identified						
	C.	POSTPARTUM CARE OF MOTHER: PSYCHOSOCIAL: sleep, emotions, activity and	with at						
	exercise								
	D. DANGER SIGNS TO REPORT TO PROVIDER including infection								
	E.	POSTPARTUM CESAREAN CARE (Possible): Increased need for assistance for							
		1 <sup>st</sup> month; information about nutrition, pain relief measures, exercise and activity							
		restrictions, sleep/ rest needs, hygiene, breast care, incision care, resumption of sexual							
		intercourse/contraception, signs of complications; infant care; support groups and							
		psychological support as needed.							
	F.	PRIMIPAROUS PREGNANCY: First time mother; how to cope with infant, shaken baby							
		syndrome; support systems, role changes (boyfriend); promoting parent/child interaction:							
		Age appropriate expectations; discipline; ways to talk with infants; reading to infants;							
		exploring parent goals in addition to parenting; incorporating father							
	G.	ASSESSMENT AND CARE OF THE NEWBORN: Sleep and scheduling routines;							
		bathing and hygiene; safety: toys, car seat, storage of home hazards, including firearms;							
		how to tell when infant is ill and report to pediatric provider; immunizations, schedules							
	H.	NEWBORN NUTRITION AND FEEDING: how to determine adequate intake; patterns of							
		feeding; techniques for feeding							
	I.	COMPLICATIONS OF CHILDBIRTH AND NEWBORN: Problems Related to							
		Gestational Age (if in NICU); loss and Grief re: NICU baby							
	J.	TEEN PREGNANCY: All information should be developmentally appropriate; involve							
		baby's father as much as possible/appropriate; encourage verbal and nonverbal							
		communication skills with infant; educate teens about infant development; identify sources							
		of social support: her own mother, support groups, plans for completing high school if							
		applicable; logistics re: birth certificate, social security number, etc.							

# **Topic Knowledge Measure**

# Scoring the Topic Knowledge Measure

The topic knowledge measure is scored using the following four categories:

0=Wrong Entry does not match key at all, circular definition
 1=Partial Entry is partially correct
 2=Full Entry has all essential aspects of answer, but not more or less
 3=Elaborate Entry has full answer plus it expands with examples or explanations of definition.

Each of the 12 terms has a definition and importance section that is scored with one number.

# Data Entry Procedure for the Topic Knowledge Measure

- 1. Enter data for each data sheet under that variables column (e.g., Maternal-Newborn Bonding Definition) in the row for that participant's study ID.
- 2. Variables Names as they appear on scoring and data sheets:

Variable Name Scoring Sheet	Corresponding Variable as appears on Data Shee									
Kbondefscore	Definition: Maternal-Newborn Bonding									
Kbondimpscore	Importance: Maternal-Newborn Bonding									
Ktransdefscore	Definition: Fetal-Newborn Physiologic Transition									
Ktransimpscore	Importance: Fetal-Newborn Physiologic Transition									
Kphysiodefscore	Definition: Physiologic Management of Labor									
Kphysioimpscore	Importance: Physiologic Management of Labor									
Kefmdefscore	Definition: Electronic Fetal Monitoring									
Kefmimpscore	Importance: Electronic Fetal Monitoring									
Klatchdefscore	Definition: Breastfeeding Latch									
Klatchimpscore	Importance: Breastfeeding Latch									

Kproddefscore	Definition: Breastmilk Production
Kprodimpscore	Importance: Breastmilk Production
Kinvoldefscore	Definition: Involution
Kinvolimpscore	Importance: Involution
Kppsupdefscore	Definition: Postpartum Support
Kppsupimpscore	Importance: Postpartum Support
Kembrydefscore	Definition: Embryonic Critical Period
Kembryimpscore	Importance: Embryonic Critical Period
Knutrdefscore	Definition: Pregnancy Nutrition
Knutrimpscore	Importance: Pregnancy Nutrition
Kebpdefscore	Definition: Evidence-Based Practice
Kebpimpscore	Importance: Evidence-Based Practice
Kjognndefscore	Definition: JOGNN
Kjognnimpscore	Importance: JOGNN

3. See sample Data Sheet, and Topic Knowledge Excel scoring sheet below.

Topic Knowledge Scoring Sheet																								
(excerpt of cases)																								
	Kbondefscore	Kbondimpscore	Ktransdefscore	Ktransimpscore	Kphysiodefscore	Kphysioimpscore	Kefmdefscore	Kefmimpscore	Klatchdefscore	Klatchimpscore	Kproddefscore	Kprodimpscore	Kinvoldefscore	Kinvolimpscore	Kppsupdefscore	Kppsupimpscore	Kembrydefscore	Kembryimpscore	Knutrdefscore	Knutrimpscore	Kebpdefscore	Kebpimpscore	Kjognndefscore	Kjognnimpscore
105lemon																								
106grape																								
107plum																								
108lime																								
109grass																								
110tree																								
111car																								
112rose																								

# **Topic Knowledge Measure KEY**

- 0=Wrong Entry does not match key at all, circular definition, wrong
- 1=Partial Part of entry is correct
- 2=Full Entry matches keyed answer
- 3=Elaborate Entry expands upon the full entry with examples and deeper explanations.
- 1. a. Maternal-Newborn Bonding Definition: Closeness between mother and infant immediately after birth
- 1. b. Maternal-Newborn Bonding Importance: Reinforces positive parenting behaviors
- 2. a. Fetal-newborn Physiologic Transition Definition:

Respiratory, cardiovascular, and other system changes allowing fetus to function outside uterus.

2. b. Fetal-newborn Physiologic Transition Importance:

Vital to life

- 3. a. Physiologic Management of Labor Definition:
- Low use of interventions to promote natural process
- 3. b. Physiologic Management of Labor Importance:

Promotes optimal outcomes in birth.

4. a. Electronic Fetal Monitoring Definition:

The use of an electronic monitor to record fetal heart rate concomitantly with the uterine contractions.

4. b. Electronic Fetal Monitoring Importance:

Fetal and maternal surveillance to inform use of medical interventions.

5. a. Breastfeeding Latch Definition:

Connection between newborn mouth and maternal breast

5. a. Breastfeeding Latch Importance:

Provides optimal transfer of milk and maternal comfort.

6. a. Breastmilk Production Definition:

The creation of human milk by the breast.

6. b. Breastmilk Production Importance:

Vital to adequate nutritional intake by infant.

7. a. Involution Definition:

Intermittent contraction of the uterus after childbirth to return to prepregnancy state.

7. b. Involution Importance:

Nurse tracks normality of involution to detect any problems such as postpartum hemorrhage.

8. a. Postpartum Support System Definition:

Availability of family or other persons to assist mother and infant after childbirth

8. b. Postpartum Support System Importance:

Prevents complications of parenting and breastfeeding

9. a. Embryonic Critical Period Definition:

The early pregnancy period when organ systems are most vulnerable to disruption.

9. b. Embryonic Critical Period Importance:

Can help prevent birth defects

- 10. a. Nutrition in Pregnancy Definition: The specific requirements for vitamins, energy and protein in pregnancy.
- 10. b. Nutrition in Pregnancy Importance: Can prevent many health problems.
- 11. a. Evidence-based Practice in Maternity Care Definition: The use of research evidence, patient variables, and background/contextual variables to determine the best choices for care provision to mothers and newborns.
- 11. b. Evidence-based Practice in Maternity Care Importance: Improves the quality of care.
- 12. a. JOGNN Definition:

Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing.

12. b. JOGNN Importance:

High quality journal that supports evidence-based practice for maternity nurses.

# **Topic Knowledge Coding Examples**

- 0=Wrong Entry does not match key at all, circular definition, wrong, missing, Don't know, Unsure, No Clue.
- 1=Partial Part of entry is correct
- 2=Full Entry matches keyed answer
- 3=Elaborate Entry expands upon the full entry with examples and deeper explanations.
- a. Maternal-Newborn Bonding Definition: 0=repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.
   1=closeness but no mention of birth or vice versa
   2= Closeness between mother and infant immediately after birth Closeness ALSO interaction, relationship, connecting, attachment, bond, interest, Skin to skin, get to know.
   Birth ALSO newborn, delivery, postpartum, meet, new 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas
- 1. b. Maternal-Newborn Bonding Importance:
  - 0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. 1=partial such as trust, RN role, healthy outcomes, nl infant development, promote development
  - 2= Reinforces positive parenting behaviors
  - ALSO physical and emotional health, prevents PPD, FTT, etc.
  - 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas
- 2. a. Fetal-newborn Physiologic Transition Definition:

Respiratory, cardiovascular, and other system changes allowing fetus to function outside uterus.

0= repeating term (e.g., transition, passage, intrauterine to extrauterine), wrong concept, Don't know, etc.

1=adaptation, changes, adjustment,

2=Respiratory, cardiovascular, and other system changes allowing fetus to function outside uterus.

ALSO mention 1-2 systems

3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas

ALSO mention >2 systems

- 2. b. Fetal-newborn Physiologic Transition Importance:
  - 0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.
  - 1=important adaptation, care practices, risks at birth
  - 2=Vital to life
  - 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as RN supports
- 3. a. Physiologic Management of Labor Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. Medical interventions to keep baby safe.
1=natural process, RN assists
2=Low use of interventions to promote natural process
3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas. Explanation of natural process and low interventions.

3. b. Physiologic Management of Labor Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. 1=can support, emotional aspects, less stressful, physiology makes labor work

2=Promotes optimal outcomes in birth.

ALSO safety, focus on OUTCOMES not processes 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas Such as safer, comfort, decreased C-sec, IOL, augmentation

4. a. Electronic Fetal Monitoring Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.
1=just contractions or FHR mentioned
2=The use of an electronic monitor to record fetal heart rate concomitantly with the uterine contractions.
MUST mention FHR AND contractions
3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as mechanism of action

4. b. Electronic Fetal Monitoring Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.
1=fetal tolerance, standard of care, oxygenation, progress, well-being.
2=Fetal and maternal surveillance to inform use of medical interventions. ALSO guides interventions,
3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as overused, not evidence-based for low-risk women.

5. a. Breastfeeding Latch Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.Baby breastfeeds.
1=Baby latch (no breast), Latch score no description
2=Connection between newborn mouth and maternal breast
ALSO baby on breast (mouth not necessary, can be assumed)
3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas
Such as other aspects of good latch including suck, swallow, lips flanged, most of areola, no pain.

5. b. Breastfeeding Latch Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. 1=production or pain instead of both, RN role in promoting (only), increased satisfaction 2=Provides optimal transfer of milk and maternal comfort.ALSO production and comfort,3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such asDecreased desire to BF if poor latch, increased maintenance of BF, incomplete emptying, avoid mom feeling like failure, RN role in

promoting.

6. a. Breastmilk Production Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. The production of breastmilk.

1=creation of milk w/o mention from where, changes with time, lactation

2=The creation of human milk by the breast.

ALSO amount of milk produced by the breast

3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as role of hormones prolactin and oxytocin, supply and demand, [colostrum is not extra]

6. b. Breastmilk Production Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.

1=breastfeeding is healthy, proper nutrition, RN role,

2=Vital to adequate nutritional intake by infant.

ALSO adequate nutrition, tailored, meet needs, optimal nutrition 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as RN supporting role, benefits of breastfeeding listed.

# 7. a. Involution Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.

1=uterus

2=Intermittent contraction of the uterus after childbirth to return to prepregnancy state ALSO contract to pre-pregnancy, shrink

3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as RN role in fundal massage

7. b. Involution Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.

1=important for normal changes and healing

2=Nurse tracks normality of involution to detect any problems such as postpartum hemorrhage.

ALSO detect problems such as PPH

3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as signs of infection, teach moms normal progress

8. a. Postpartum Support System Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.

1=no mention of human supports

2=Availability of family or other persons to assist mother and infant after childbirth

3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as maternal infant programs, lactation support

8. b. Postpartum Support System Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. 1="essential" but no reason cited, RN role, helpful, security 2=Prevents complications of parenting and breastfeeding ALSO prevents PPD, helps with breastfeeding 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as RN needs to know how to help support moms.

9. a. Embryonic Critical Period Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. 1=early in pregnancy, important period for embryo, 1<sup>st</sup> trimester, embryo growing fast 2=The early pregnancy period when organ systems are most vulnerable to disruption MUST HAVE time PLUS susceptible to organ damage; 1<sup>st</sup> trimester or first 8 weeks ok for time. 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as mention of specific organs, negative effect of ETOH, drugs, fever

9. b. Embryonic Critical Period Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. 1=development, proper health, occurs before mother knows she is pregnant, prenatal care, fragile, healthy outcome, organogenesis, monitor

2=Can help prevent birth defects

ALSO prevent exposure to teratogens during this period 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as improve diet, specific teratogens, specific defects, prepregnancy/ pre conception, environmental contaminants

10. a. Nutrition in Pregnancy Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. 1=what she eats

2=the specific requirements for vitamins, energy and protein in pregnancy.

ALSO different nutritional requirements during pregnancy, meets needs in pregnancy, adequate calories, proper, well-balanced diet

3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as decreased sugar, salt, fried foods, increased folic acid, Ca, B vits, protein

10. b. Nutrition in Pregnancy Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.

1=RN promotes (only)

2=Can prevent many health problems.

ALSO optimal growth and development

3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas

Such as prevent complications, anemia, NTDs, LBW, RN promotes, decreased maternal obesity.

11. a. Evidence-based Practice in Maternity Care Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc. Tried and true. 1=up-to-date, information, proven care [without research] 2=The use of research evidence, patient variables, and background/contextual variables to determine the best choices for care provision to mothers and newborns. ALSO research evidence for best practice, studies, literature review 3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as peerreviewed, rate evidence, patient perspective

11. b. Evidence-based Practice in Maternity Care Importance:
0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.
1=provide safety, best care, body of knowledge, professional development, best practice, up-to-date information
2=improve quality of care outcomes
ALSO betterment of patients
3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as professional development, decreased mortality and morbidity, not just tradition

# 12. a. JOGNN Definition:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.
1=leave out one of the types of nurses
2=Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing.
3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as publication of AWHONN, promotes EBP in MCH,

# 12. b. JOGNN Importance:

0= repeating term, wrong concept, Don't know, etc.
1=good journal, up-to-date info
2=High quality journal that supports evidence-based practice for maternity nurses. MUST HAVE EBP AND quality/peer reviewed.
3=all of full definition PLUS elaboration of these ideas such as forum

for ideas, professional development, new ideas, application in practice

## **Sample Data Sheet**

Recipient Data: Time Finished: 2015-04-----IP: -----ResponseID: -----Link to View Results:<u>Click Here</u> URL to View Results: ------

#### **Response Summary:**

Signing this consent form indicates that you are at least 18 years of age, you have read this consent form (or have had it read to you), that your questions have been answered to your satisfaction, and that you voluntarily agree to participate in this research study. If you do NOT agree to participate, thank you for your consideration. You may close your browser.

If you AGREE to participate in this study, please type your first and last name and email address.

First Name ------Last Name -----Email -----Date -----

Which best describes you:

Student Nurse

About your maternity nursing rotation:

I have completed my maternity nursing rotation Which best describes your student nurse program? Bachelor's Degree

Age (in years)

Gender:

\_\_\_\_\_

Female

White

Your race: (click all that apply)

Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

No

Your first language:

English

Your highest completed education level:

Bachelor's

Please rate how certain you are that you can provide excellent maternity care. I can provide excellent maternity care 61

TOPIC KNOWLEDGE ASSESSMENT

1. Maternal-Newborn Bonding Definition:

Maternal-Newborn bonding is the term used to describe the physical, psychological, and emotional attachment facilitated between a mother and her baby. It begins from the time of conception, while the baby is still in utero, but manifests most beginning at the time of labor. It is the intangible, intimate relationship that forms between the mother and her baby through physical connection and dependence, mutual emotional processes, and psychological, hormonal exchanges.

### Why Important:

Maternal-Newborn bonding is important for the overall health of both the mother and the newborn. A strong bond has also been believed to result in positive effects on physical, emotional, and psychological health of both the mother and her baby. The bond helps the baby rely on the mother for growth and development while it also helps the mother recover, return to self-care, and become a positive parental presence in her baby's life.

### 2. Fetal-newborn Physiologic Transition Definition:

Fetal-newborn physiological transition describes the process that occurs as the fetus transitions into a newborn once he/she exits the womb. This transition includes several physiological processes including the closure of the fetal circulation adaptations such as the Ductus Arteriosus and the Foramen Ovale, temperature regulation, the production of glucose by the baby, the filling of the lungs with air by the baby, and the production of hormones by both the mother and baby. In general, the fetal-newborn physiological transition is the adaptation of the baby to extrauterine life.

### Why Important:

This transition is important for the health of both the mom and baby after birth. It also is important for the success and survival of the neonate as he/she is transitioning from a warm, nurturing environment in the mother's uterus to the outside world in which the baby should no longer rely physically on the mother's body for food (Except breastmilk), energy, blood, immunity, etc. A successful transition is important to predict or anticipate the health needs of the baby. If the neonate cannot undergo a successful transition to eventually be able to survive physiologically, the neonate could be seriously ill or pass.

#### 3. Physiologic Management of Labor Definition:

Physiologic management of labor describes the interventions, assessments, and pharmacological measures used to progress or control the physiological occurences in labor. Pain medications are an example of physiological management of labor as the mother can be in a significant amount of pain and therefore an epidural is frequently used to treat that pain and relax the woman which can help facilitate labor.

#### Why Important:

Physiologic management of labor is important to control and relieve the body in order to contrinue the labor. It is also important to detect when something goes wrong and a csection may be necessary to deliver the baby.

4. Electronic Fetal Monitoring Definition:

EFM is the technology used to continuously monitor the baby's heartbeat, contraction pattern, and sometimes the intrauterine pressure. This monitoring is what all women who come to the labor floor are placed on so that the midwives, doctors, and nurses can discern if the labor is progressing well or not. EFM can indicate when the baby is in distress and can also indicate what stage of labor the mother is so that labor nurses can focus their care.

# Why Important:

EFM is important because it is an indicator of the mother and baby's wellbeing. EFM is used to decide if a baby needs to be c-sectioned because he/she is in distress for a variety of reasons. It is also used as a objective measure to monitor the labor. Once the nurses sees that the mother is having contractions 2-3 minutes apart, she may start to prepare more for the impending labor.

#### 5. Breastfeeding Latch Definition:

The breastfeeding latch is the correct alignment and positioning of the newborn's mouth around the mother's nipple. A correct latch would not result in complications for the mother such as engorgement or mastitis. A healthy latch is necessary to ensure productive and effective feeding for the newborn to get enough calories and nutrients to grow. The breastfeeding latch that is most supported is the baby's mouth in the shape of a fish, with lips around the nipple of the mother. The mother's nipple should touch the back of the baby's mouth while the baby sucks around the nipple.

## Why Important:

The breastfeeding latch is the most important factor in being able to successfully breasfeed the neonate. Without an effective latch, the baby may not get enough milk and therefore will not grow and double their birth weight by 6 months. For the mother, the lack of a successful latch can result in a significant amount of pain, distress, and infection. The American Academy of Pediatrics recommends exclusive breastfeeding for at least 6 months, thus a good latch is important for a woman to be able to nurse her child for that long.

#### 6. Breastmilk Production Definition:

Breastmilk production is the process the woman's body undergoes, influenced by hormones, to produce milk for her neonate. Labor stimulates the production of oxytocin, which works with Prolactin to trigger both the production and the let-down of milk. The woman's body should produce milk within 48-96 hours of labor, but colostrum will be produced as premature breastmilk for the first three days.

### Why Important:

Breastmilk production is important to provide for the breastfeeding baby. Adequate production is important for growth, development, and physiological needs of the neonate. Breastmilk is extremely good for the baby as it provides nutrients as well as passive immunity. An adequate production is necessary for the child to get what he/she needs.

# 7. Involution Definition:

Involution is the process of "clamping down" that the uterus undergoes after labor. It can be stimulated by the fundal massage usually done by the labor nurse. The uterus expands and enlargens throughout pregnancy and most significantly during labor to allow the exit of the fetus. Hormones are naturally produced or given in synthetic form to stimulate involution in hospital settings and if the fundal massage does not result in a firm uterus after labor. An involuted uterus returns to its original anatomical position in the woman's body and firms down after delivering.

#### Why Important:

It is important for the uterus to undergo involution so that the mother does not experience a postpartum hemorrhage. If the uterus is "boggy" or soft after labor, the labor nurse must massage the fundus (top of the uterus) to promote involution. Involution allows the uterus to clamp down on itself and therefore stop bleeding that occurs during labor. It also is necessary for the delivery of the placenta. If involution does not occur, it may be synthetically stimulated. It is necessary for the woman to expel all components of the placenta and to stop bleeding during the immediate time period after delivery.

### 8. Postpartum Support System Definition:

Postpartum support system can be comprised of a variety of providers, family members, and friends. It describes the physical and psychological support the women should ideally have available to her to help during this particularly vulnerable time period after delivery. Regular check ups after labor as well as family members and friends can help transition the woman into life with her new baby.

### Why Important:

It is important for the woman to have a postpartum support system for a variety of reasons ranging from physical adaptations to psychological adjustments in the postpartum period. Postpartum depression is quite prevalent in the period after labor and an effective support system can help prevent the woman from becoming depressed after birth as this greatly interferes with her ability to provide comptent care to her newborn.

#### 9. Embryonic Critical Period Definition:

Embryonic critical period refers to those periods in utero when development and formation of the embryo occurs. There are many different periods in which teratogens or medications can have an effect on the embryo. The critical period specifically refers the the time in which the embryo forms in the woman's body.

### Why Important:

This period is important for the proper formation of the embryo. Malformations often occur during this period of development so it is important to know when this period is and to avoid teratogens or strenuous activities that could result in defects or malformations.

### 10. Nutrition in Pregnancy Definition:

Nutriiton in Pregnancy refers to the specific context of nutrition for pregnant women as they must take special considerations because they are eating for 2 (or more than 2).

Nutrition in pregnancy includes various recommendations that are evidence-based and made to women by their providers during the prenatal period. For example, folic acid is one major requirement for nutrition in the prenatal period to prevent neural tube defects.

### Why Important:

Nutrition in pregnancy is important for the health, development, and growth of the baby. It is also important for the woman as she must be as healthy as possible to be in the best shape to provide a healthy environment in utero, to labor effectively, and to provide for her neonate postpartum. It is also important for a pregnant woman to have proper nutrition to avoid developmental defects, congenital conditions, or any malformations that can occur due to various aspects.

### 11. Evidence-Based Practice in Maternity Care Definition:

EBP is important in any type of care, and therefore also applies to maternity care. It refers to the body of literature or research that reports on successes and/or failures or inadequate proof for certain interventions or aspects of maternity care. It attempts to answer questions or gaps in knowledge that exist in the context of maternity care.

### Why Important:

EBP is important in maternity care to enable those that work in maternity care to best serve their patients and ensure optimal care.

#### 12. JOGNN Definition:

JOGNN is the shorthand name for the Journal of Obstetric, Gynecological, and Neonatal Nursing. It an important research for any healthcare providers or nurses that work in labor, delivery, or neonatal settings. It is a peer-reviewed journal and provides evidence-based updates and research on aspects of care.

### Why Important:

It is important because there are constantly new discoveries, changes, and evidence relevant to the field of obstetrics, gynecology, and neonatal nursing. Improvements to care are essential in today's society, and nurses should use JOGNN as a resource for evidence-based improvements or changes to nursing care that they provide. There are often important questions and topics discussed in the journal to answer questions or unknowns in regards to this context.

1. Please list all the nursing diagnoses or patient problems that you can identify from this scenario.

- a. pre-eclampsia or eclampsia risk
- b. risk for impaired gas exchange (newborn)
- c. risk for ineffective coping
- d. risk for injury
- e. risk for bleeding
- f. risk for fluid volume deficit
- g. fetal distress

2. Please prioritize your nursing diagnoses/problems in order of importance to patient outcomes. To change the priority of an item, click on it with the mouse and while holding the mouse button down, drag it to a new position in the list.

fetal distress 1 pre-eclampsia or eclampsia risk 2 risk for impaired gas exchange (newborn) 3 risk for injury 4 risk for bleeding 5 risk for fluid volume deficit 6 risk for ineffective coping 7

3. For the problem pre-eclampsia or eclampsia risk, What evidence points to this problem?

146/88 BP, urine sample +2 protein, complaint of headache, lack of variability (less than 15)

4. For the problem pre-eclampsia or eclampsia risk, Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order.

Administer Magneium Sulfate, Continue to monitor on fetal monitor, Continue to assess urine and blood pressure, Ensure maternal comfort, Place patient on seizure precautions

5. For the problem pre-eclampsia or eclampsia risk, What is/are your patient goal(s)/desired outcomes?

Deliver a healthy baby Prevent maternal seizure

3. For the problem risk for impaired gas exchange (newborn), What evidence points to this problem?

Fetal heart 150 bpm, 2-5 bpm variability, heart returns to 140s after peak of contraction

4. For the problem risk for impaired gas exchange (newborn), Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order.

Continue to assess the fetus with the fetal monitor

5. For the problem risk for impaired gas exchange (newborn), What is/are your patient goal(s)/desired outcomes?

Deliver a healthy baby, Deliver baby via c-section if continues to show signs of fetal distress

3. For the problem risk for ineffective coping, What evidence points to this problem? physical evidence of pre-eclampsia/risk for eclampsia, fetal distress

4. For the problem risk for ineffective coping, Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order.

Assess pain and maternal comfort, Administer pain medication PRN or as ordered by provider, Place mother on bedrest, Use therapeutic communication with mother, Be a support for mother and do not leave her side, Remind mother that outcome of labor is a baby so that a c/s vs. an SVD is not of importance-- a healthy baby is

5. For the problem risk for ineffective coping, What is/are your patient goal(s)/desired outcomes?

Patient copes well and verbalizes low pain numbers and that she is comfortable Patient verbalizes understanding that no matter what happens, the outcome is what she should focus on

3. For the problem risk for injury, What evidence points to this problem? lack of variability (2-5), high maternal blood pressure, relatively early in labor

4. For the problem risk for injury, Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order.

Continue to monitor fetus via electronic fetal monitoring, continue to assess heart tones with doppler or fetal monitor regularly, use interventions to prevent mother from eclampsia, prepare for a c/s if condition does not improve

5. For the problem risk for injury, outcomes?Mother remains free from injury Baby is delivered without injruy

3. For the problem risk for bleeding, What evidence points to this problem? Risk for eclampsia/pre-eclampsia--> possibly c/s or delivery (Any delivery has risk of bleeding)

4. For the problem risk for bleeding, Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order.

Massage the fundus immediately after delivery, Administer Pitocin if uterus remains boggy after delivery, IF c/s, assess incision site frequently (as ordered), Perform frequent maternal assessments after labor

5. For the problem risk for bleeding, What is/are your patient goal(s)/desired outcomes?

The patient remains free form postpartum hemorrhage The patient does not lose more than 500 cc of blood for SVD or 1000 cc for c/s

3. For the problem risk for fluid volume deficit, What evidence points to this problem? See bleeding-- c/s and.or SVD pose risk for fluid volume deficit r/t labor

4. For the problem risk for fluid volume deficit, Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order.

If woman has epidural, bolus with fluids beforehand, ensure adequate output of at least

30 cc/hr, prevent bleeding in postpartum period

5. For the problem risk for fluid volume deficit What is/are your patient goal(s)/desired outcomes?

Patient remains free from fluid volume deficit as evidenced by blood loss <500 for SVD or <1000 for c/s, a firm uterus, and at least 30 cc/hr of UO

3. For the problem fetal distress, What evidence points to this problem? Lack of variability

4. For the problem fetal distress, Please list appropriate nursing interventions in priority order.

Continue to monitor mother and baby, Continue to assess fetal heart tones of baby, recommend c/s if fetal distress continues

5. For the problem fetal distress What is/are your patient goal(s)/desired outcomes? Neonate is delivered successfully and remains free from labor complications

6. Please list any legal and/or ethical implications of the scenario.

Implications: if we allow the labor to progress naturally, there is a high chance that the mother will have a seizure or that fetal distress will become worse. There is risk that if we do not deliver this baby, it could pass away or experience complications. There is a great need to act quickly here.

7. What are the pieces of missing data that you need to care for this patient? No information on prenatal care, nothing more about heartburn.

8. Please list all topics to be included in the discharge plan for this client.

Need to go to postpartum visits to discern if pre-eclampsia, chronic hypertension (as many women are not diagnosed due to lack of medical care until they come to the hospital in labor), or gestational hypertension. Nutrition. Breastfeeding. When to call the doctor for mother and baby in postpartum period. S/sx of postpartum blues and/or depression and when to call MD or CNM about this. How to ensure infant is getting enough to eat. Vaccinations.

Would you like to take Part 2, which takes about 45 minutes, now or later? If you click now, you will be directed to Part 2. If you click later, you will receive the link to Part 2 as an email. To get your incentive and participate in the iPad Mini drawing, you must also complete Part 2 within 10 days, so see you soon! Later

Later

Part 2 Recipient Data:

Time Finished:-----

IP:-----

## ResponseID:-----

## **Response Summary:**

Please enter your name and email address. Be sure to use the same email address as the one you entered in Part 1.

First Name ------Last Name -----Email -----Date ------

## PROFESSED AND ENGAGED INTEREST MEASURE Professed Interest

- 1. Providing labor support 7
- 2. Educating parents about birth options 9
- 3. Supporting families at the moment of birth 8.8
- 4. Assessing the fetus and newborn 8.9
- 5. Participating in development of guidelines for labor care 4.9
- 6. Assisting in the provision of pharmacologic pain relief 6.7
- 7. Promoting continuity of care from community to hospital 7.7
- 8. Providing breastfeeding education 8.4
- 9. Helping parents feel empowered during pregnancy 9.6
- 10. Providing discharge instructions to first-time parents 8.8

**Engaged Interest** 

- 1. Volunteered for community activities related to maternal-newborn health 0
- 2. Participated in journal club or hospital committees 0
- 3. Volunteered as a labor support person 0
- 4. Attended conference, seminar, or workshop related to maternity nursing 0
- 5. Completed continuing education beyond organizational requirements 0
- 6. Provided childbirth or parenting education for a friend or community institution 0.8
- 7. Read a book or watched a DVD related to pregnancy, birth, breastfeeding, newborns,

or maternity nursing 0.8

8. Participated in the writing or reviewing of an article for a maternity nursing journal or newsletter 0

9. Consulted with a member of another discipline in a maternity nursing project 1.4

10. Examined posters at an obstetrical nursing conference. 0

## TEST OF RELATIONAL REASONING

[Multiple choice responses]

At the conclusion of the analysis of this study, would you like to be emailed a copy of the results?

Yes

Q\_TotalDuration ------

# **Training Manual References**

- Avery, M. (2013). Supporting a physiologic approach to pregnancy and birth: A practical guide. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.
- Green, C. J. (2016). *Maternal newborn care plans* (3<sup>rd</sup>ed.). Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett.
- Lowdermilk, D.L., Perry, S. E., Cashion, M. C., &Alden, K. R. (2012). *Maternity and women's health care* (10<sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: Elsevier.

### REFERENCES

- Abrami, P. C., Bernard. R. M., Borokhovski, E., Wade, A., Surkes, M. A., Tamim, R., & Zhang, D. (2008). Instructional interventions affecting critical thinking skills and dispositions: A stage 1 meta-analysis. *Review of Educational Research*, 78, 1102–1134. doi: 10.3102/0034654308326084
- Adams, A. M., Simmons, F., Willis, C., & Pawling, R. (2010). Undergraduate students' ability to revise text effectively: relations with topic knowledge and working memory. *Journal of Research in Reading*, 33(1), 54–76.
- Aiken, L. H., Clarke, S. P., Sloane, D. M., Sochalski, J., & Silber, J. H. (2002). Hospital nurse staffing and patient mortality, nurse burnout, and job dissatisfaction. *JAMA*, 288(16), 1987–1993.
- Ainley, M., Corrigan, M., & Richardson, N. (2005). Students, tasks and emotions:
  Identifying the contribution of emotions to students' reading of popular culture and popular science texts. *Learning and Instruction*, 15(5), 433–447.
- Ainley, M., Hidi, S., & Berndorff, D. (2002). Interest, learning, and the psychological processes that mediate their relation. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 94(3), 545–561.
- Ainley, M., & Patrick, L. (2006). Measuring self-regulated learning processes through tracking patterns of student interaction with achievement activities. *Educational Psychology Review*, 18(3), 267–286.
- Albers, L.L., & Krulewitch, C. J. (1993). Electronic fetal monitoring in the United States in the 1980s. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 82, 8–10.

- Alexander, P.A. (1997). Mapping the multidimensional nature of domain learning: The interplay of cognitive, motivational, and strategic forces. In M. L. Maehr & P. R. Pintrich (Eds.), *Advances in motivation and achievement* (Vol. 10, pp. 213–250). Greenwich, CT: JAI Press.
- Alexander, P. A. (2003a). The development of expertise: The journey from acclimation to proficiency. *Educational Researcher*, *32*, 10–14.
- Alexander, P. A. (2003b). Profiling the developing reader: The interplay of knowledge, interest, and strategic processing. In C. M. Fairbanks, J. Worthy, B. Maloch, J. V. Hoffman, & D. L. Schallert (Eds.), *The fifty-first yearbook of the National Reading Conference*. Oak Creek, WI: National Reading Conference.
- Alexander, P. A. (2004). A model of domain learning. In D.Y. Dai & R. J. Sternberg (Eds.), *Motivation, emotion, cognition* (pp. 273–298). New York: Routledge.
- Alexander, P. A. (2014). Thinking critically and analytically about critical-analytic thinking: An introduction. *Educational Psychology Review*, *26*(4), 469–476.
- Alexander, P. A., & Baggetta, P. (2014). Percept-concept coupling and human error. In
  D. N. Rapp & J. L. G. Braasch (Eds.), *Processing inaccurate information: Applied perspectives from cognitive science and the educational sciences* (pp. 297–328). Cambridge, MA: MIT.
- Alexander, P. A., Dinsmore, D. L., Fox, E., Grossnickle, E., Loughlin, S. M., Maggioni,
  L., Parkinson, M. M., & Winters, F. I. (2011). Higher order thinking and
  knowledge: Domain-general and domain-specific trends and future directions. In
  G. Shraw & D. H. Robinson (Eds.), *Assessment of higher order thinking skills*(pp. 47–88). Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing.

- Alexander, P. A., Dumas, D., Grossnickle, E. M., List, A., & Firetto, C. M. (2016). Measuring relational reasoning. *The Journal of Experimental Education*, 84(1), 119–151.
- Alexander, P. A., & Fox, E. (2011). Adolescents as readers. *Handbook of reading research*, *4*, 156–176.
- Alexander, P. A., Jetton, T. L., & Kulikowich, J. M. (1995). Interrelation of knowledge, interest, and recall: Assessing a model of domain learning. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 87, 559–575.
- Alexander, P. A., & Judy, J. E. (1988). The interaction of domain-specific and strategic knowledge in academic performance. *Review of Educational Research*, 58, 375– 404.
- Alexander, P. A., Kulikowich, J. M., & Jetton, T. L. (1994). The role of subject-matter knowledge and interest in the processing of linear and nonlinear texts. *Review of Educational Research*, 64, 201–252.
- Alexander, P. A., Kulikowich, J. M., & Schulze, S. K. (1994a). How subject-matter knowledge affects recall and interest. *American Educational Research Journal*, 31, 313–337.
- Alexander, P. A., Kulikowich, J. M., & Schulze, S. K. (1994b). The influence of topic knowledge, domain knowledge, and interest on the comprehension of scientific exposition. *Learning and Individual Differences*, 6, 379–397.
- Alexander, P. A., & Murphy, P. K. (1998). Profiling the differences in students' knowledge, interest, and strategic processing. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 90, 435–447.

- Alexander, P. A., & Murphy, P. K. (2000). The research base for APA's learner-centered psychological principles. In N. Lambert, & B. McCombs (Eds.), *How students learn* (pp. 25–60). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Alexander, P. A., Schallert, D. L., & Hare, V. C. (1991). Coming to terms: How researchers in learning and literacy talk about knowledge. *Review of Educational Research*, 61(3), 315–343.
- Alexander, P. A., Sperl, C. T., Buehl, M. M., Fives, H., & Chiu, S. (2004). Modeling domain learning: Profiles from the field of special education. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 96(3), 545–557.
- Alexander, P. A. & The Disciplined Reading and Learning Research Laboratory
   [DRLRL] (2012). Reading into the future: Competence for the 21st century.
   *Educational Psychologist*, 47(4), 259–280.
- Allen, B. (1991). Topic knowledge and online catalog search formulation. *Library Quarterly*, *61*(2), 188–213.
- Alligood, M. R. (2013). Nursing theory: Utilization and application. London: Elsevier Health Science.
- American Association of Colleges of Nursing [AACN]. (2008). Essentials of baccalaureate education for professional nursing practice. Washington, DC: Author.
- American Association of Colleges of Nursing [AACN]. (2011). Nursing fact sheet. Retrieved from http://www.aacn.nche.edu/media-relations/fact-sheets/nursing-fact-sheet .

- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists [ACOG]. (2011; reaffirmed 2015). Planned Home Birth (Committee Opinion No. 476). Washington, DC: Author.
- American Nurses Association (2010). Nursing scope and standards of performance and standards of clinical practice. Washington, DC: American Nurses Publishing.
- Anderson, L. W., Krathwohl, D. R., Airasian, P. W., Cruikshank, K. A., Mayer, R. E., Pintrich, P. R., Raths, J., & Wittrock, M. C. (2001). A taxonomy of learning, teaching, and assessing: A revision of Bloom's taxonomy of educational objectives. New York: Longman.
- Angel, B. F., Duffey, M., &Belyea, M. (2000). An evidence-based project for evaluating strategies to improve knowledge acquisition and critical thinking performance in nursing students. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 39(5), 219–228.
- Anmarkrud, O. & Bråten, I. (2009). Motivation for reading comprehension. *Learning and Individual Differences*, 19, 252–256.
- Artino, A. R., Holmboe, E. S., & Durning, S. J. (2012). Control-value theory: Using achievement emotions to improve understanding of motivation, learning, and performance in medical education: AMEE guide No. 64. *Medical Teacher*, 34, e148–e160. doi: 10.3109/0142159x.2012.651515
- Artino, A. R., La Rochelle, J. S., & Durning, S. J. (2010). Second-year medical students' motivational beliefs, emotions, and achievement. *Medical Education*, 44(12), 1203–1212.
- Avery, M. (2013). Supporting a physiologic approach to pregnancy and birth: A practical guide. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons.

- Baker, S. T., Friedman, O., & Leslie, A. M. (2010). The opposites task: Using general rules to test cognitive flexibility in preschoolers. *Journal of Cognition and Development*, 11(2), 240–254.
- Bannon, W. M. (2013). *The 7 Steps of Data Analysis*. Brooklyn, NY: Stats Whisperer Press.
- Bathish, M., Aebersold, M., Fogg, L. & Potempa, K. (2015). Development of an instrument to measure deliberate practice in professional nurses. *Applied Nursing Research*, 29, 47–52. doi: 10.1016/j.apnr.2015.04.009
- Beckie, T. M., Lowry, L. W., & Barnett, S. (2001). Assessing critical thinking in baccalaureate nursing students: A longitudinal study. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 15(3), 18–26.
- Benner, P. (1982). From novice to expert. *American Journal of Nursing, March*, 402–407.

Benner, P. (1984). From novice to expert. Menlo Park: Prentice Hall.

- Benner, P. E., Hughes, R. G. & Sutphen, M. (2008). Clinical reasoning, decisionmaking, and action: Thinking critically and clinically. In R. G. Hughes (Ed.). *Patient safety and quality: An evidence-based handbook for nurses*. AHRQ Publication No. 08-0043. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.
- Benner, P., Sutphen, M., Leonard, V., & Day, L. (2010). Educating nurses: A call for radical transformation. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass. doi: 10.1111/j.1467– 9647.2011.00752.x
- Bereiter, C. & Scardamalia, M. (1998). Beyond Bloom's Taxonomy: Rethinking knowledge for the knowledge age. In A. Hargreaves, A. Lieberman, M. Fullan, &

D. Hopkins (Eds.), *International handbook of educational change* (pp. 675–692).Boston: Kluwer Academic.

- Bernstein, H. H., Spino, C., Lalama, C. M., Finch, S. A., Wasserman, R. C., & McCormick, M. C. (2013). Unreadiness for postpartum discharge following healthy term pregnancy: impact on health care use and outcomes. *Academic Pediatrics*, 13(1), 27–39.
- Bianchi, I., Savardi, U., & Kubovy, M. (2011). Dimensions and their poles: A metric and topological approach to opposites. *Language and Cognitive Processes*, 26(8), 1232–1265.
- Billings, D. M., & Halstead, J. A. (2012). *Teaching in nursing: A guide for faculty*.Philadelphia: Saunders.
- Blondy, L. C. (2011). Measurement and comparison of nursing faculty members' critical thinking skills. Western Journal of Nursing Research, 33, 180–195. doi: 10.1177/0193945910381596
- Bloom, B. S. (Ed.). (1956). Taxonomy of educational objectives: The classification of educational goals: By a committee of college and university examiners:
  Handbook 1: Cognitive domain. London: Longmans.
- Boscolo, P., & Mason, L. (2003). Topic knowledge, text coherence, and interest: How they interact in learning from instructional texts. *The Journal of Experimental Education*, *71*(2), 126–148.
- Bowles, K. H., Holland, D. E., & Potashnik, S. L. (2012). Implementation and Testing of Interdisciplinary Decision Support Tools to Standardize Discharge Planning. In

NI 2012: Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on Nursing Informatics: Vol. 2012, 41–45.

- Braasch, J. L., & Goldman, S. R. (2010). The role of prior knowledge in learning from analogies in science texts. *Discourse Processes*, 47(6), 447–479.
- Bråten, I., Ferguson, L. E., Anmarkrud, Ø. & Strømsø, H. I. (2013). Prediction of learning and comprehension when adolescents read multiple texts: The roles of word-level processing, strategic approach, and reading motivation. *Reading and Writing: An Interdisciplinary Journal, 26*, 321–348.
- Bråten, I., & Olaussen, B. S. (2007). The motivational development of Norwegian nursing students over the college years. *Learning in Health and Social Care*, 6(1), 27–43.
- Broughton, S. H., Sinatra, G. M., & Reynolds, R. E. (2010). The nature of the refutation text effect: An investigation of attention allocation. *The Journal of Educational Research*, 103(6), 407–423.
- Brunt, B. A. (2005a). Critical thinking in nursing: An integrated review. Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing, 36, 60–67.
- Brunt, B. A. (2005b). Models, measurement, and strategies in developing criticalthinking skills. *Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing*, *36*(6), 255–262.
- Budden, J. S., Zhong, E. H., Moulton, P., & Cimiotti, J. P. (2013). Highlights of the National Workforce Survey of Registered Nurses. *Journal of Nursing Regulation*, 4(2), 5–14.
- Buehl, M. M., Alexander, P. A., Murphy, P. K., & Sperl, C. T. (2001). Profiling persuasion: The role of beliefs, knowledge, and interest in the processing of

persuasive texts that vary by argument structure. *Journal of Literacy Research*, *33*(2), 269–301.

- Byrnes, J. P., & Dunbar, K. N. (2014). The nature and development of critical-analytic thinking. *Educational Psychology Review*, *26*(4), 477–493.
- Campbell, D. T., & Fiske, D. W. (1959). Convergent and discriminant validation by the multitrait-multimethod matrix. *Psychological bulletin*, *56*(2), 81–105.
- Carolan, M., & Kruger, G. (2011). Undertaking midwifery studies: Commencing students' views. *Midwifery*, 27(5), 642–647.
- Carter, A., Creedy, D., & Sidebotham, M.(2015). Development of a critical thinking measure for undergraduate midwifery students. *Women & Birth, 28*(s1), s42.
- Carter, L., & Rukholm, E. (2008). A study of critical thinking, teacher-student interaction, and discipline-specific writing in an online educational setting for registered nurses. The *Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing*, *39*, 133–138. doi: Version: za2963e q8za0 q8zbd q8zcd q8zd6 q8ze4 q8zf4 q8zg0
- Catell, R. B. (1966). The scree test for number of factors. *Multivariate Behavioral Research, 1,* 245–76.
- Chi, M. T. (2011). Theoretical perspectives, methodological approaches, and trends in the study of expertise. In Y. Li & G. Kaiser (Eds.), *Expertise in mathematics instruction: Advancing research and practice from an international perspective* (pp. 17–39). New York: Springer.
- Chi, M.T.H. & Glaser, R. (1985). Problem solving ability. In R.J. Sternberg (Ed.), *Human abilities: An information processing approach*. New York: W.H.Freeman.

- Chinn, C. A., & Brewer, W. F. (1993). The role of anomalous data in knowledge acquisition: A theoretical framework and implications for science instruction. *Review of Educational Research*, 63(1), 1–49.
- Cohen, J. (1988). *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum.
- Colditz, G. A., Hankinson, S. E. (2005). The Nurses' Health Study: lifestyle and health among women. *National Review of Cancer*, *5*(5), 388–96.
- Cole, M., & Wertsch, J. V. (1996). Beyond the individual-social antinomy in discussions of Piaget and Vygotsky. *Human Development*, 39(5), 250–256. doi: 10.1159/000278475.
- Cooke, M., Irby, D. M., & O'Brien, B. C. (2010). *Educating physicians: A call for reform* of medical school and residency. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Cruz, D. M., Pimenta, C. M., & Lunney, M. (2009). Improving critical thinking and clinical reasoning with a continuing education course. *The Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing*, 40(3), 121–127.
- Curtin, L. L. (1979). The nurse as advocate: A philosophical foundation for nursing. *Advances in Nursing Science*, 1(3), 1–10.
- de Jong, T., & Ferguson-Hessler, M. G. M. (1996). Types and qualities of knowledge. *Educational Psychologist*, *31*(2), 105–113.
- Del Bueno, D. J. (1990). Experience, education and nurses' ability to make clinical judgments. *Nursing & Health Care, 11*(6). 290–294.
- Del Bueno, D. J. (1994). Why can't new grads think like nurses? *Nurse Educator*, 19(4), 9–11.

Del Bueno, D. (2005). A crisis in critical thinking. *Nursing Education Perspectives*, 26(5), 278–282.

Dewey, J. (1910). How we think. Boston: D.C. Heath & Co. Publishers.

- Dillman, D. A., Smyth, J. D., & Christian, L. M. (2009). *Internet, mail, and mixed-mode surveys: The Tailored Design Method* (3rd ed.). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.
- Dinsmore, D. L., Alexander, P. A. & Loughlin, S. M. (2008a). Focusing the conceptual lens on metacognition, self-regulation, and self-regulated learning. *Educational Researcher*, 20, 391–409.
- Dinsmore, D. L., Alexander, P. A., & Loughlin, S. M. (2008b). The impact of new learning environments in an engineering design course. *Instructional Science*, *36*, 375–393. doi: 10.1007/s11251-008-9061-x
- Dochy, F., Segers, M., & Buehl, M. M. (1999). The relation between assessment practices and outcomes of studies: The case of research on prior knowledge. *Review of Educational Research*, 69(2), 145–186.
- Dowd, S. B., & Davidhizar, R. (1999). Using case studies to teach clinical problemsolving. *Nurse Educator*, 24(5), 42–46.
- Drennan, J. (2009) Critical thinking as an outcome of a master's degree in nursing programme. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66, 422–431. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2009.05170.x
- Dreyfus, S. E., & Dreyfus, H. L. (1980). *A five-stage model of the mental activities involved in directed skill acquisition* (No. ORC-80-2). California Univ Berkeley Operations Research Center.

Dumas, D., & Alexander, P. A. (2016, January 14). Calibration of the Test of Relational Reasoning. Psychological Assessment. Advance online publication. <u>http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/pas0000267</u>

Dumas, D., Alexander, P. A., Baker, L. M., Jablansky, S., Dunbar, K. N. (2014).
 Relational reasoning in medical education: Patterns in discourse and diagnosis.
 *Journal of Educational Psychology*, *106*(4), 1021–1035.
 https://dx.doi.org/10.1037/a0036777

- Dumas, D., Alexander, P. A., & Grossnickle, E. M. (2013). Relational reasoning and its manifestations in the educational context: A systematic review of the literature. *Educational Psychology Review*, 25(3), 1–37.
- Dunbar, K. N. & Klahr, D. (2012). Scientific thinking. In K. J. Holyoak & R. G.
  Morrison (Eds.), *Oxford handbook of thinking and reasoning* (pp. 701–719).
  Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dymond, S., Roche, B. Forsyth, J. P., Whelan, R., & Rhoden, J. (2008). Derived avoidance learning: transformation of avoidance response functions in accordance with same and opposite relational frames. *The Psychological Record*, 58, 269–286.
- Edelman, B. G. (2009). Measuring and enhancing clinical decision-making ability among students in an associate degree nursing program (Doctoral Dissertation).
   Retrieved from Digital Commons. (Paper AAI3361003)
- Eisenhauer, L. A., Hurley, A. C., & Dolan, N. (2007). Nurses' reported thinking during medication administration. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship*, *39*, 82–87. doi: 10.1111/j.1547-5069.2007.00148.x

- Elstein, A. S., Shulman, L., & Sprafka, S. (1978). *Medical problem-solving: An analysis of clinical reasoning*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University.
- Ennis, R. H. (1962). A concept of critical thinking. *Harvard Educational Review*, *32*(1), 81–111.
- Ennis, R. H. (1985). A Logical Basis for Measuring Critical Thinking Skills. *Educational Leadership*, 43(2), 44–48.
- Ennis, R. H. (1989). Critical thinking and subject specificity: Clarification and needed research. *Educational Researcher*, *18*, 4–10. doi: 10.3102/0013189X018003004
- Ericsson, K. A. (2006). The influence of experience and deliberate practice on the development of superior expert performance. In K. A. Ericsson, N. Charness, P. J. Feltovich, & R. Hoffman (Eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of expertise and expert performance* (pp. 685–706). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ericsson, K. A. (Ed.). (2009). Development of professional expertise: Toward measurement of expert performance and design of optimal learning environments.
  Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ericsson, K. A., Whyte, J., & Ward, P. (2007). Expert performance in nursing. *Advances in Nursing Science*, *30*(1), E58–71.
- Eva, K. W. (2005). What every teacher needs to know about clinical reasoning. *Medical Education*, *39*(1), 98–106.
- Facione, P. A. (1990). Critical thinking: A statement of expert consensus for purposes of educational assessment and instruction (American Philosophical Association Report No. 143). Retrieved from http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED315423.pdf.

- Facione, P. A., & Facione, N. (1994). The California Critical Thinking Skills Test: CCTST: Test Manual. California Academic Press.
- Facione, P. A., Sanchez, C. A., Facione, N. C., & Gainen, J. (1995). The disposition toward critical thinking. *Journal of General Education*, 44(1), 1–25.
- Falan, S. L. (2007). Similarity discernment in general and nursing representations (Doctoral dissertation). Available from Proquest Dissertations and Theses Database. (UMI No. 3253265).
- Fero, L. J., O'Donnell, J. M., Zullo, T. G., Dabbs, A. D., Kitutu, J., Samosky, J. T., & Hoffman, L. A. (2010). Critical thinking skills in nursing students: comparison of simulation-based performance with metrics. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 66, 2182–2193. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2010.05385.x
- Fero, L. J., Witsberger, C. M., Wesmiller, S. W., Zullo, T. G., & Hoffman, L. A. (2009). Critical thinking ability of new graduate and experienced nurses. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 65(1), 139–148, doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2008.04834.x
- Fesler-Birch, D. M. (2005). Critical thinking and patient outcomes: A review. *Nursing Outlook*, *53*(2), 59–65.

Field, A. (2013). Discovering Statistics Using IBM SPSS Statistics. Los Angeles: Sage.

- Fincher-Kiefer, R., Post, T. A., Greene, T. R., & Voss, J. F. (1988). On the role of prior knowledge and task demands in the processing of text. *Journal of Memory and Language*, 27(4), 416–428.
- Fischer, R. S., Norberg, A., & Lundman, B. (2008). Embracing opposites: Meanings of growing old as narrated by people aged 85. *The International Journal of Aging* and Human Development, 67(3), 259–271.

- Forneris, S. G. & Peden-McAlpine, C. (2007). Evaluation of a reflective learning intervention to improve critical thinking in novice nurses. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 57, 410–421. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2006.04120.x
- Fountain, L. (2011). Thinking like a 21st century nurse: Theories, instruments, and methodologies. Retrieved from ERIC database. (ED520225) http://eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/detail?accno=ED520225
- Fountain, L. (2016). Thinking critically about the quality of critical thinking definitions and measures. In P. Wimmers & M. Mentkowski (Eds.), *Assessing competence in professional performance across disciplines and professions*. New York:
  Springer.
- Funkesson, K. H., Anbäckena, E.-M., & Ek, A.-C. (2007). Nurses' reasoning process during care planning taking pressure ulcer prevention as an example: A thinkaloud study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 44(7), 1109–1119. doi 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2006.04.016
- Gardner, H. (1995). "Multiple Intelligences" as a catalyst. English Journal, 84(8) 16–18.
- Gentner, D., & Colhoun, J. (2010). Analogical processes in human thinking and learning.In *Towards a theory of thinking* (pp. 35–48). Heidelberg: Springer Berlin.
- Gentner, D., & Markman, A. B. (1997). Structure mapping in analogy and similarity. *American Psychologist*, 52(1), 45.
- Gick, M. L., & Holyoak, K. J. (1980). Analogical problem solving. *Cognitive Psychology*, *12*(3), 306–355.
- Girot, E. A. (2000). Graduate nurses: critical thinkers or better decision makers? *Journal* of Advanced Nursing, 31(2), 288–297.

- Gijselaers, W. H., & Schmidt, H. G. (1990). Development and evaluation of a causal model of problem-based learning. In Z. M. Nooman, H. G. Schmidt, & E. S. Ezzat (Eds.), *Innovation in medical education: An evaluation of its present status* (pp. 95–113). Philadelphia: Springer Publishing Company.
- Gilboy, N., Kane, D., & Everson, F. (2004). Unfolding case based scenarios: A method of teaching and testing the critical thinking skills of newly licensed nurses. *Journal of Emergency Nursing*, 30(1), 83–85.
- Glaser, E. (1942). An experiment in the development of critical thinking. *The Teachers College Record*, *43*(5), 409–410.
- Glaser, R. (1984). Education and thinking: The role of knowledge. *American Psychologist*, *39*(2), 93.
- Göransson, K. E., Ehnfors, M., Fonteyn, M. E., & Ehrenberg, A. (2007). Thinking strategies used by registered nurses during emergency department triage. *Journal* of Advanced Nursing, 61, 163–172. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2648.2007.04473.x
- Gordon, P. C., & Moser, S. (2007). Insight into analogies: Evidence from eye movements. *Visual Cognition*, *15*(1), 20–35.
- Goswami, U., & Mead, F. (1992). Onset and rime awareness and analogies in reading. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 153–162.
- Green, C. J. (2016). *Maternal newborn care plans* (3rd ed.). Burlington, MA: Jones & Bartlett.
- Gulanick, M., & Myers, J. L. (2014). Nursing care plans: Diagnoses, interventions, and outcomes. Philadelphia: Elsevier Mosby.

- Gupta, M., & Upshur, R. (2012). Critical thinking in clinical medicine: what is it? Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice, 18(5), 938–944.
- Gwet, K. L. (2014). *Handbook of inter-rater reliability* (4th ed.). Gaithersburg, MD: Advanced Analytics.
- Haeussler, P., & Hoffmann, L. (2000). A curricular frame for physics education:
  Development, comparison with students' interests, and impact on students' achievement and self-concept. *Science Education*, 84, 689–705.
- Haladyna, T. M., & Rodriguez, M. C. (2013). *Developing and validating test items*. New York: Routledge.
- Halpern, D. F. (1998). Teaching critical thinking for transfer across domains: Disposition, skills, structure training, and metacognitive monitoring. *American Psychologist*, 53(4), 449.
- Hammer, S. J., & Green, W. (2011). Critical thinking in a first year management unit: the relation between disciplinary learning, academic literacy and learning progression. *Higher Education Research & Development*, 30(3), 303–315.
- Hancock, G. R., & Mueller, R. O. (Eds.). (2010). *The reviewer's guide to quantitative methods in the social sciences*. New York: Routledge.
- Hanson, L., & VandeVusse, L. (2014). Supporting labor progress toward physiologic birth. The *Journal of Perinatal & Neonatal Nursing*, 28(2), 101–107.
- Harden, R. M., Grant, J., Buckley, G., & Hart, I. R. (2000). Best evidence medical education. Advances in Health Sciences Education, 5, 71–90. doi: 10.1023/A:1009896431203
- Hayes, P. (2000). Analogy: Clarification or obfuscation? Clinical Nursing Research, 9, 3.

- Heemskerk, L., Norman, G., Chou, S., Mintz, M., Mandin, H., & McLaughlin, K. (2008).
  The effect of question format and task difficulty on reasoning strategies and
  diagnostic performance in internal medicine residents. *Advances in Health Sciences Education*, *13*, 453–462. doi: 10.1007/s10459-006-9057-8
- Heit, E., & Nicholson, S. P. (2010). The opposite of Republican: Polarization and political categorization. *Cognitive Science*, 34(8), 1503–1516. doi:10.1111/j.1551-6709.2010.01138.x.
- Heller, B. R., Oros, M. T., & Durney-Crowley, J. (2000). The future of nursing education: Ten trends to watch. *Nursing and Health Care Perspectives*, 21(1), 9–13.
- Herbig, B., Büssing, A., & Ewert, T. (2001). The role of tacit knowledge in the work context of nursing. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, *34*(5), 687–695.
- Herdman, T. H. (Ed.). (2011). Nursing diagnoses: Definitions and classification 2012– 14. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Hicks, F. D., Merritt, S. L., & Elstein, A. S. (2003). Critical thinking and clinical decision making in critical care nursing: a pilot study. *Heart & Lung: The Journal of Acute* and Critical Care, 32(3), 169–180.
- Hidi, S., & Renninger, K. A. (2006). The four-phase model of interest development. *Educational Psychologist*, 41(2), 111–127.
- Higgs, J. & Jones, M. (Eds.). (2000). *Clinical reasoning for health professionals*. Boston:Butterworth Heinemann.
- Hoffman, J. J. (2008). Teaching strategies to facilitate nursing students' critical thinking. Annual Review of Nursing Education, 6, 225–236.

- Hoffman, R. R., & Eskridge, T. C. (2009, June). Varieties of analogical reasoning. Proceedings of the 9th Bi-annual International Conference on Naturalistic Decision Making (pp. 60–66).
- Hofmann, B., Solbakk, J. H., & Holm, S. (2006). Teaching old dogs new tricks: the role of analogies in bioethical analysis and argumentation concerning new technologies. *Theoretical Medicine and Bioethics*, 27(5), 397–413.
- Hofstadter, D. R. (2001). Analogy as the core of cognition. In D. Gentner, K. J. Holyoak,
  & B. N. Kokinov (Eds.), *The analogical mind: Perspectives from cognitive* science (pp. 499–538). London: John A Brown.
- Hofstadter, D. R., & Sander, E. (2013). Surfaces and essences. Tampa, FL: Basic Books.
- Holyoak, K. J. (2005). Analogy. In K. J. Holyoak & R. G. Morrison (Eds.), *Cambridge handbook of thinking and reasoning* (pp. 117–142). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Holyoak, K.J. (2012). Analogy and relational reasoning. In K.J. Holyoak, & R.G.
  Morrison (Eds.). *The Oxford handbook of thinking and reasoning* (pp. 234–259).
  New York: Oxford University Press.
- Holyoak, K. J., & Thagard, P. (1997). The analogical mind. *American Psychologist*, *52*(1), 35–44.
- Huang, Y. C., Chen, H. H., Yeh, M. L., & Chung, Y. C. (2012). Case studies combined with or without concept maps improve critical thinking in hospital-based nurses:
  A randomized-controlled trial. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 49(6), 747–754.

- Huber, C. R., & Kuncel, N. R. (2015). Does college teach critical thinking? A metaanalysis. *Review of Educational Research*, 85(2), 275–314. doi: 10.3102/0034654315605917.
- Hughes, R. G. (2008). Patient safety and quality: An evidence-based handbook for nurses(AHRQ Publication No. 08-0043). Rockville, MD: Agency for HealthcareResearch and Quality.
- Hunter, S., Pitt, V., Croce, N., & Roche, J. (2014). Critical thinking skills of undergraduate nursing students: Description and demographic predictors. *Nurse Education Today*, 34(5), 809–814.
- Institute of Medicine. (2001). Crossing the quality chasm: A new health system for the 21st century. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.
- Institute of Medicine. (2010). *The future of nursing: Leading change, advancing health*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press.

Jablansky, S., Alexander, P. A., Dumas, D., & Compton, V. (2015, August 24). Developmental differences in relational reasoning among primary and secondary school students. *Journal of Educational Psychology*. Advance online publication. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/edu0000070

- Johansson, M. E., Pilhammar, E., & Willman, A. (2009). Nurses' clinical reasoning concerning management of peripheral venous cannulae. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 18, 3366–3375. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2702.2009.02973.x
- Kamin, C. S., O'Sullivan, P. S., Younger, M., & Deterding, R. (2001). Measuring critical thinking in problem-based learning discourse. *Teaching and Learning in Medicine*, 13(1), 27–35. doi: 10.1207/S15328015TLM1301\_6

- Kataoka-Yahiro, M. & Saylor, C. (1994). A critical thinking model for nursing judgment. Journal of Nursing Education, 33, 351–356.
- Kennison, M. M. (2006). The evaluation of students' reflective writing for evidence of critical thinking. *Nursing Education Perspectives*, 27, 269–273.
- Kjeldergaard, P. M., & Higa, M. (1962). Degree of polarization and the recognition value of words selected from the semantic atlas. *Psychological Reports*, *11*(3), 629–630.
- Kline, T. J. (2005). *Psychological testing: A practical approach to design and evaluation*.Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Kohn, L. T., Corrigan, J. M., & Donaldson, M. S. (1999). To err is human: Building a safer health system. Committee on Health Care in America. Institute of Medicine.
  Washington D.C.: National Academy Press.
- Krathwohl, D. R. (2002). A revision of Bloom's taxonomy: An overview. *Theory into Practice*, *41*(4), 212–218.
- Krawczyk, D. C. (2012). The cognition and neuroscience of relational reasoning. *Brain Research*, 1428, 13–23. doi: 10.1016/j.brainres.2010.11.080
- Kreezer, G., & Dallenbach, K. M. (1929). Learning the relation of opposition. *The American Journal of Psychology*, *41*(3), 432–441.
- Kubiszyn, T., & Borich, G. D. (2006). *Educational testing and measurement*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated.
- Kuiper, R. A., Heinrich, C., Matthias, A., Graham, M. J., & Bell-Kotwall, L. (2008).
  Debriefing with the OPT model of clinical reasoning during high fidelity patient simulation. *International Journal of Nursing Education Scholarship*, 5(1), Article 17, 1–14. doi: 10.2202/1548-923X.1466

- Kuiper, R. A., & Pesut, D. J. (2004). Promoting cognitive and metacognitive reflective reasoning skills in nursing practice: Self-regulated learning theory. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 45(4), 381–391.
- Langan, D., &Athenasou, J. (2004). Testing a model of domain learning in music therapy. *Journal of Music Therapy*, *42*(4), 296–312.
- Lasater, K. (2007). Clinical judgment development: Using simulation to create an assessment rubric. *Journal of Nursing Education*, *46*(11), 496–503.
- Lasater, K., & Nielsen, A. (2009). Reflective journaling for clinical judgment development and evaluation. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 48(1), 40–44.
- Lawless, K. A., & Kulikowich, J. M. (2006). Domain knowledge and individual interest:
   The effects of academic level and specialization in statistics and psychology.
   *Contemporary Educational Psychology*, 31(1), 30–43.
- Lent, R., & Brown, S. D. (1996). Social cognitive approach to career development: An overview. *The Career Development Quarterly*, *44*(4), 310–321.
- Liaw, S. Y., Scherpbier, A., Rethans, J. J., & Klainin-Yobas, P. (2012). Assessment for simulation learning outcomes: A comparison of knowledge and self-reported confidence with observed clinical performance. *Nurse Education Today*, *32*(6), e35–e39.
- Linnenbrink-Garcia, L., Durik, A. M., Conley, A. M., Barron, K. E., Tauer, J. M., Karabenick, S. A., & Harackiewicz, J. M. (2010). Measuring situational interest in academic domains. *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 70, 647–691.

- Lipka, S. (2011, August 16). Want data? Ask students. Again and again. *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. Retrieved from http://chronicle.com/article/Want-Data-Ask-Students-Again/128537/.
- Lloyd, G. E. R. (1966). *Polarity and analogy: two types of argumentation in early Greek thought* (pp. 341–344). Cambridge: University Press.
- Lowdermilk, D.L., Perry, S. E., Cashion, M. C. & Alden, K. R. (2012). *Maternity and women's health care* (10th ed.). New York: Elsevier.
- Lund, A., & Lund, M. (2012). Multiple Regression in SPSS. *Laerd statistics*. Retrieved August 22, 2015 from http://www.statistics.laerd.com.
- Lunney, M. (2001). *Critical thinking and nursing diagnosis: Case studies and analyses.* St. Louis: NANDA Intl.
- Lunney, M. (2003). Critical thinking and accuracy of nurses' diagnoses. *International Journal of Nursing Terminologies and Classifications*, 14(3), 96–107.
- Lunney, M. (2009). Critical thinking to achieve positive health outcomes: Nursing case studies and analyses. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Lunney, M. (2014). Nursing diagnoses in vignette study [letter to the editor]. International Journal of Nursing Knowledge, 25(3), 132.
- Macpherson, K., & Owen, C. (2010). Assessment of critical thinking ability in medical students. Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education, 35(1), 45–58. doi: 10.1080/02602930802475471
- Martin, C. (2002). The theory of critical thinking of nursing. *Nursing Education Perspectives*, 23(5), 243–247.

- Mayer, R. E., & Wittrock, M. C. (2006). Problem solving. In P. H. Winne (Ed.), Handbook of educational psychology (pp. 287–303). New York: Psychology Press.
- McAllister, M, Billett, S., Moyle, W., & Zimmer-Gembeck, M. (2009). Use of a thinkaloud procedure to explore the relation between clinical reasoning and solutionfocused training in self-harm for emergency nurses. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing, 16*, 121–128. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2850.2008.01339.x
- McPeck, J. E. (1990). *Teaching critical thinking: Dialogue and dialectic*. New York: Routledge.
- Medicine. Oxford English Dictionary. (2013). Retrieved from http://oxforddictionaries.com/us/definition/american\_english/medicine.
- Melnyk, B. M., & Fineout-Overholt, E. (Eds.). (20101). Evidence-based practice in nursing & healthcare: A guide to best practice. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Williams, & Wilkins.
- Morgan, J. B., & Carrington, P. H. (1944). Graphical instruction in relational reasoning. Journal of Educational Psychology, 35(9), 536–544.
- Murphy, J. I. (2004). Using focused reflection and articulation to promote clinical reasoning: An evidence-based teaching strategy. *Nursing Education Perspectives*, 25(5), 226–231.
- Murphy, P. K., & Alexander, P. A. (2002). What counts? The predictive power of subject-matter knowledge, strategic processing, and interest in domain-specific performance. *Journal of Experimental Education*, 70, 197–214.

- Newble, D. I., Baxter, A., & Elmslie, R. G. (1979). A comparison of multiple-choice tests and free-response tests in examinations of clinical competence. *Medical Education*, 13(4), 263–268.
- Niu, L., Behar-Horenstein, L. S., & Garvan, C. W. (2013). Do instructional interventions influence college students' critical thinking skills? A meta-analysis. *Educational Research Review*, 9, 114–128.
- Norman, G. (2005). Research in clinical reasoning: Past history and current trends. *Medical Education*, *39*, 418–427. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2929.2005.02127.x
- Novick, L. R., & Holyoak, K. J. (1991). Mathematical problem solving by analogy. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition, 17(3), 398–415.
- Oermann, M. H., & Gaberson, K. (1998). Evaluation and testing in nursing education. New York: Springer
- Offredy, M. & Meerabeau. E. (2005). The use of 'think aloud' technique, information processing theory and schema theory to explain decision-making processes of general practitioners and nurse practitioners using patient scenarios. *Primary Healthcare Research and Development*, 6, 46–59.

Osborne, J. W. (2013). Best practices in data cleaning. Los Angeles: Sage.

- Ozuru, Y., Dempsey, K., & McNamara, D. S. (2009). Prior knowledge, reading skill, and text cohesion in the comprehension of science texts. *Learning and Instruction*, *19*(3), 228–242.
- Paans, W., Sermeus, W., Niewer, R., & Van Der Schans, C. (2010). Determinants of the accuracy of nursing diagnoses: Influence of ready knowledge, knowledge sources,

dispositions toward critical thinking and reasoning skills. *Journal of Professional Nursing*, *26*, 232–241. doi: 10.1016/j.profnurs.2009.12.006

- Palese, A., Saiani, L., Brugnolli, A., & Regattin, L. (2008). The impact of tutorial strategies on student nurses' accuracy in diagnostic reasoning in different educational settings: A double pragmatic trial in Italy. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 45, 1285–1298. doi: 10.1016/j.ijnurstu.2007.10.003
- Papp, K. K., Huang, G. C., Clabo, L. M. L., Delva, D., Fischer, M., Konopasek, L., ... & Gusic, M. (2014). Milestones of critical thinking: A developmental model for medicine and nursing. *Academic Medicine*, 89(5), 715–720.
- Patel, V. L., Arocha, J. F., & Zhang, J. (2005). Thinking and reasoning in medicine. In K.
  Holyoak (Ed.), *Cambridge handbook of thinking and reasoning*. Cambridge, UK:
  Cambridge University Press.
- Patel, V. L., Arocha, J. F., & Zhang, J. (2012). Medical reasoning and thinking. In K. J.
  Holyoak & R.G. Morrison (Eds.), *The Oxford handbook of thinking and reasoning* (pp. 736–754). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Paul, R. W., & Binker, A. J. A. (1990). Critical thinking: What every person needs to survive in a rapidly changing world. Center for Critical Thinking and Moral Critique, Sonoma State University, Rohnert Park, CA 94928.

Paul, R., Elder, L, & Bartell, T. (1997). California teacher preparation for instruction in critical thinking: Research findings and policy recommendations. Tomales, CA:
Foundation for Critical Thinking. Available at http://www.criticalthinking.org/pages/a-brief-history-of-the-idea-of-critical-thinking/408.

- Pedhazur, E. J., & Schmelkin, L. P. (1991). Measurement, design, and analysis: An integrated analysis. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Pena, G. P., & de Souza Andrade-Filho, J. (2010). Analogies in medicine: valuable for learning, reasoning, remembering and naming. *Advances in Health Sciences Education*, 15(4), 609–619.
- Pett, M. A., Lackey, N. R., & Sullivan, J. J. (2003). *Making sense of factor analysis*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Petty, J. (2011). Knowledge for neonatal nursing practice: A self-directed learning programme. *Journal of Neonatal Nursing*, *17*(5), 162–167.
- Pintrich, P. R. (2003). A motivational science perspective on the role of student motivation in learning and teaching contexts. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 95(4), 667–686.
- Pintrich, P. R., & DeGroot, E. V. (1990). Motivational and self-regulated components of classroom academic performance. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 82, 33–40.
- Pintrich, P. R., Smith, D. A., Garcia, T., & McKeachie, W. J. (1991). A manual for the use of the Motivated Strategies for Learning Questionnaire (MSLQ). Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan National Center for Research to Improve Postsecondary Teaching and Learning.
- Popil, I. (2011). Promotion of critical thinking by using case studies as teaching method. *Nurse Education Today*, *31*(2), 204–207.
- Powers, D. E., & Enright, M. K. (1987). Analytical reasoning skills in graduate study:Perceptions of faculty in six fields. *The Journal of Higher Education*, 658–682.

- Qualtrics (2012). Qualtrics software version 37.892. Provo, UT, USA. Available at http://www.qualtrics.com.
- Radzyminski, S., & Callister, L. C. (2015). Health professionals' attitudes and beliefs about breastfeeding. *The Journal of Perinatal Education*, 24(2), 102–109.
- Raven, J. C. (1938) *Progressive matrices: A perceptual test of intelligence*. London: HK Lewis.
- Raven, J. C. (1941). Standardization of progressive matrices. *British Journal of Medical Psychology*, *19*, 137–150. doi:10.1111/j.2044-8341.1941.tb00316.x
- Registered nurse. (n.d.). In *Merriam-Webster's online dictionary* (11th ed.). Retrieved from http://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/registered nurse
- Rees, G. (2011). "Morphology is a witness which doesn't lie": Diagnosis by similarity relation and analogical inference in clinical forensic medicine. *Social Science and Medicine*, 73, 866–872.
- Reinert, A., Berlin, A., Swan-Sein, A., Nowygrod, R., & Fingeret, A. (2013). Validity and reliability of a novel written examination to assess knowledge and clinical decision making skills of medical students on the surgery clerkship. *The American Journal of Surgery*, 207(2), 236–242.

Renninger, K. A. (2000). Individual interest and its implications for understanding intrinsic motivation. In C. Sansone, J. M. Harackiewicz (Eds.) *Intrinsic and extrinsic motivation: The search for optimal motivation and performance* (pp. 373–404). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. doi: 10.1016/B978-012619070-0/50035-0

- Renninger, K. A., Ewen, L., & Lasher, A. K. (2002). Individual interest as context in expository text and mathematical word problems. *Learning and Instruction*, 12(4), 467–490.
- Renninger, K. A., & Hidi, S. (2002). Student interest and achievement: Developmental issues raised by a case study. In A. Wigfield & J. S. Eccles (Eds.). *Development* of achievement motivation (pp. 173–195). New York: Academic.
- Renninger, K. A., & Hidi, S. (2011). Revisiting the conceptualization, measurement, and generation of interest. *Educational Psychologist*, *46*(3), 168–184.
- Richland, L. E., Morrison, R. G., & Holyoak, K. J. (2006). Children's development of analogical reasoning: Insights from scene analogy problems. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 94(3), 249–273.
- Richland, L. E., Zur, O., & Holyoak, K. J. (2007). Cognitive supports for analogies in the mathematics classroom. *Science*, *316*(5828), 1128–9.
- Rittle-Johnson, B., Schneider, M., & Star, J. R. (2015). Not a one-way street: Bidirectional relations between procedural and conceptual knowledge of mathematics. *Educational Psychology Review*, 27, 587–597.
- Rogal, S. M., & Young, J. (2008). Exploring critical thinking in critical care nursing education: A pilot study. *The Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing*, *39*, 28–33. doi: 10.3928/00220124-20080101-08
- Rothenberg, A. (1996). The Janusian process in scientific creativity. *Creativity Research Journal*, *9*, 207–231.
- Rubenfeld, M. G., & Scheffer, B. (2014). *Critical thinking tactics for nurses*. Burlington,MA: Jones & Bartlett.

- Rydland, V., Aukrust, V. G., & Fulland, H. (2012). How word decoding, vocabulary and prior topic knowledge predict reading comprehension. A study of languageminority students in Norwegian fifth grade classrooms. *Reading and Writing*, 25(2), 465–482.
- Salamonson, Y., Everett, B., Koch, J., Wilson, I., & Davidson, P. M. (2009). Learning strategies of first year nursing and medical students: a comparative study. *International Journal of Nursing Studies*, 46(12), 1541–1547.
- Scheffer, B. K., & Rubenfeld, M. G. (2000). A consensus statement on critical thinking in nursing. *The Journal of Nursing Education*, 39(8), 352–369.
- Schiefele, U. (1991). Interest, learning, and motivation. *Educational Psychologist*, 26(3–4), 299–323.
- Schiefele, U. (1999). Interest and learning from text. *Scientific Studies of Reading*, *3*(3), 257–279.
- Schiefele, U. (2009). Situational and individual interest. In K. Wentzel & A. Wigfield (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation at school* (pp. 197–222). New York: Routledge.
- Schiefele, U. (2012). The role of interest in motivation and learning. In J. M. Collis, & S.
  J. Messick (Eds.), *Intelligence and personality: Bridging the gap in theory and measurement* (pp. 163–194). New York: Psychology Press.
- Schiefele, U., & Csikszentmihalyi, M. (1995). Motivation and ability as factors in mathematics experience and achievement. *Journal for Research in Mathematics Education*, 26(2), 163–181.

- Schiefele, U., Krapp, A., Wild, K. P., & Winteler, A. (1993). Der Fragebogen zum Studieninteresse (FSI) [The "Study Interest Questionnaire" (SIQ)]. *Diagnostica*, 39(4), 335–351.
- Schraw, G. (2006). Knowledge: Structures and processes. In P. A. Alexander and P. H. Winne (Eds.), *Handbook of educational psychology* (pp. 245–263). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers.
- Schraw, G., Flowerday, T., & Reisetter, M. F. (1998). The role of choice in reader engagement. *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 90(4), 705–714.
- Schraw, G., & Lehman, S. (2001). Situational interest: A review of the literature and directions for future research. *Educational Psychology Review*, 13(1), 23–52.
- Scriven, M. & Paul, R. (1987). Critical thinking as defined by the National Council for Excellence in Critical Thinking. Retrieved from http://www.criticalthinking.org.
- Senko, C., Durik, A. M., & Harackiewicz, J. M. (2008). Historical perspectives and new directions in achievement goal theory: Understanding the effects of mastery and performance-approach goals. In J. Y. Shah & W. L. Gardner (Eds.), *Handbook of motivation science* (pp. 100–113). New York, US: Guilford Press.
- Shapiro, A. (2004). How including prior knowledge as a subject variable may change outcomes of learning research. *American Educational Research Journal*, 41(1), 159–189.
- Shaughnessy, M. F. (February 20, 2008). An interview with Caroline Sheffield: About gifted kids and HOTS. *Education News*. Retrieved July 11, 2012 from http://www.educationnews.org/articles/23114/1/An-Interview-with-Caroline-SheffieldAbout-Gifted-Kids-and-HOTS/Page1.html

- Shavelson, R. J. (2010). Measuring college learning responsibly: Accountability in a new era. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Shen, B., & Chen, A. (2006). Examining the interrelations among knowledge, interests, and learning strategies. *Journal of Teaching in Physical Education*, 25(2), 182– 199.
- Shinnick, M. A., & Woo, M. A. (2013). The effect of human patient simulation on critical thinking and its predictors in prelicensure nursing students. *Nurse Education Today*, 33(9), 1062–1067.
- Siegle, D., Da Via Rubenstein, L., Pollard, E., Romey, E. (2010). Exploring the relation of college freshmen honors students' effort and ability attribution, interest, and implicit theory of intelligence with perceived ability. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 54, 92–101.
- Silvia, P. J. (2006). *Exploring the psychology of interest*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Simpson, E., & Courtney, M. D. (2002). Critical thinking in nursing education: A literature review. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 8(April), 89–98. doi: 10.1046/j.1440-172x.2002.00340.x

Simpson, E., & Courtney, M. D. (2008). Implementation and evaluation of critical thinking strategies to enhance critical thinking skills in Middle Eastern nurses. *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 14, 449–454. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-172X.2008.00719.x

- Sinatra, G. M., & Broughton, S. H. (2011). Bridging reading comprehension and conceptual change in science education: The promise of refutation text. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 46(4), 374–393.
- Sitterding, M. C., Broome, M. E., Everett, L. Q., & Ebright, P. (2012). Understanding situation awareness in nursing work: A hybrid concept analysis. *Advanced Nursing Science*, 35(1), 77–92.
- Solórzano, R. (2008). High stakes testing: Issues, implications, and remedies for English language learners. *Review of Educational Research*, 78(2), 260–329.
- Sorensen, H. A. J., & Yankech, L. R. (2008). Precepting in the fast lane: Improving critical thinking in new graduate nurses. *The Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing*, 39, 208–216.
- Sprenger, A. M., Atkins, S. M., Bolger, D. J., Harbison, J. I., Novick, J. M., Chrabaszcz, J. S., Dougherty, M. R. (2013). Training working memory: Limits of transfer. *Intelligence*, 41, 638–663. doi: 10.1016/j.intell.2013.07.013
- Spurlock, D. R., & Hunt, L. A. (2008). A study of the utility of the HESI Exit Exam in predicting NCLEX-RN outcomes. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 47(4), 157–166.
- Sternberg, R. J. (1977). Component processes in analogical reasoning. *Psychological Review*, 84(4), 353–378.
- Sternberg, R. J. (1986). Critical thinking: Its nature, measurement, and improvement. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education. Retrieved from ERIC database (ED272882).
- Sylvia, P. J. (2006).*Exploring the psychology of interest*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Tabachnick, B. G., & Fidell, L. S. (2007). Using multivariate statistics. Boston: Pearson.

- Taboada, A., Tonks, S. M., Wigfield, A., & Guthrie, J. T. (2009). Effects of motivational and cognitive variables on reading comprehension. *Reading and Writing*, 22(1), 85–106.
- Tanner, C. A. (2006). Thinking like a nurse: A research-based model of clinical judgment in nursing. *Journal of Nursing Education*, *45*, 204–211.
- Tanner, C. A. (2011). The critical state of measurement in nursing education. *Journal of Nursing Education*, 50(9), 491–2.
- Theisen, J. L., & Sandau, K. E. (2013). Competency of new graduate nurses: a review of their weaknesses and strategies for success. *Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing*, 44(9), 406–414.
- Thureen, P. J., Deacon, J., Hernandez, J. A., & Hall, D. M. (Eds.). (2005). Assessment and care of the well newborn (2nd ed.). St. Louis: W.B. Saunders.
- Tobias, S. (1994). Interest, prior knowledge, and learning. *Review of Educational Research*, 64(1), 37–54.
- Toth, J. C. & Ritchey, K. A. (1984). New from nursing research: The basic knowledge assessment tool (BKAT) for Critical Care Nursing. *Heart Lung*, *13*, 272–279.
- Trocky, N., Fountain, L., & Chen, L. (2015, April). Teaching and learning with live feedback data. In L. Curry (Chair), *Educating professionals in an age of enhanced communications and accountability*. Symposium presented at the annual meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, Illinois.

- Ulrich, S. (2009). Applicants to a nurse-midwifery education program disclose factors that influence their career choice. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*, *54*(2), 127–132.
- U.S. Breastfeeding Committee (2015). Core competencies in breastfeeding care and services for all health professionals. Retrieved from http://www.usbreastfeeding.org/core-competencies
- U.S. Census Bureau (2013). *Men in nursing occupations*. Retrieved from https://www.census.gov/people/io/files/Men\_in\_Nursing\_Occupations.pdf?cssp= SERP.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Health Resources and Services
   Administration, National Center for Health Workforce Analysis [HRSA] (2013).
   The U.S. nursing workforce: Trends in supply and education. Retrieved from
   HRSA website:

http://bhpr.hrsa.gov/healthworkforce/reports/nursingworkforce/nursingworkforcef ullreport.pdf.

U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) (1992). Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills. Learning a living: A blueprint for high performance. Retrieved from http://wdr.doleta.gov/SCANS/lal.

Valencia, S. V., Stallman, A. C., Commeyras, M., Pearson, P. D., & Hartman, D. K. (1991). Four measures of topical knowledge: A study of construct validity. *Reading Research Quarterly*, 26(3), 204–233.

Van Gessel, E., Nendaz, M. R., Vermeulen, B., Junod, A., & Vu, N. V. (2003). Development of clinical reasoning from the basic sciences to the clerkships: a longitudinal assessment of medical students' needs and self-perception after a transitional learning unit. *Medical Education*, *37*(11), 966–974.

- VanVoorhis, C. R. & Morgan, B. L. (2007). Understanding power and rules of thumb for sample size. *Tutorials in Quantitative Methods for Psychology*, 3(2), 43–50.
- Victor-Chmil, J. (2013). Critical thinking versus clinical reasoning versus clinical judgment: differential diagnosis. *Nurse Educator*, *38*(1), 34–36.
- Walsh, C. M., & Seldomridge, L. A., (2006a). Critical thinking: Back to square two. Journal of Nursing Education, 45, 212–219.
- Walsh, C. M., & Seldomridge, L. A., (2006b). Measuring critical thinking: One step forward, one step back. *Nurse Educator*, 31, 159–162.
- Waltz, C., & Jenkins, L. (2001). Measurement of Nursing Outcomes. Vol. 1 Measuring Nursing Performance in Practice, Education, and Research. New York: Springer.
- Wangensteen, S., Johansson, I. S., Björkström, M. E., & Nordström, G. (2011). Research utilisation and critical thinking among newly graduated nurses: predictors for research use. A quantitative cross-sectional study. *Journal of Clinical Nursing*, 20(17–18), 2436–2447.
- Watson, G., and Glaser, E. M. (1980). Watson-Glaser Critical Thinking Appraisal. San Antonio, TX: Psychological Corp.

Wendelken, C., Nakhabenko, D., Donohue, S. E., Carter, C. S., & Bunge, S. A. (2008).
"Brain is to thought as stomach is to??": Investigating the role of rostrolateral prefrontal cortex in relational reasoning. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience*, 20(4), 682–693.

- Wentzel, K., Wigfield, A., & Miele, D. (Eds.). (2009). Handbook of motivation at school. New York: Routledge.
- West, C., Usher, K., & Delaney, L. J. (2012). Unfolding case studies in pre-registration nursing education: Lessons learned. *Nurse Education Today*, 32(5), 576–580.
- White House. (January 28, 2014). *State of the Union Address*. Retrieved from http://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2014/01/28/president-barackobamas-state-union-address.
- Wigfield, A., & Cambria, J. (2010). Students' achievement values, goal orientations, and interest: Definitions, development, and relations to achievement outcomes.
   *Developmental Review*, 30(1), 1–35.
- Wigfield, A., & Eccles, J. S. (Eds.). (2002). *Development of achievement motivation*. New York: Academic.
- Wiley, J., Jarosz, A. F., Cushen, P. J., & Colflesh, G. J. H. (2011). New rule use drives the relation between working memory capacity and Raven's Advanced
  Progressive Matrices. *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, *37*(1), 256–263.
- Wilkes, L., Cowin, L., & Johnson, M. (2014). The reasons students choose to undertake a nursing degree. *Collegian*, 22(3), 259–265.
- Winne, P. H., & Nesbit, J. C. (2010). The psychology of academic achievement. Annual Review of Psychology, 61, 653–678.
- Wood, R. Y., & Toronto, C. E. (2012). Measuring critical thinking dispositions of novice nursing students using human patient simulators. *The Journal of Nursing Education*, 51(6), 349–352.

- Worrell, J. A., & Profetto-McGrath, J. (2007). Critical thinking as an outcome of contextbased learning among post RN students: A literature review. *Nurse Education Today*, 27(5), 420–426.
- Wright, S. B., Matlen, B. J., Baym, C. L., Ferrer, E., & Bunge, S. A. (2007). Neural correlates of fluid reasoning. *Frontiers of Human Neuroscience*, 1(8), 1–8.
- Yin, J. K. (2014). Case study research: Design and methods. Los Angeles: Sage.
- Yuan, H., Kunaviktikul, W., Klunklin, A., & Williams, B. A. (2008). Improvement of nursing students' critical thinking skills through problem-based learning in the People's Republic of China: A quasi-experimental study. *Nursing and Health Sciences, 10*, 70–76. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-2018.2007.00373.x
- Zhang, X., Liu, J., & Cole, M. (2013). Task topic knowledge vs. background domain knowledge: Impact of two types of knowledge on user search performance. In A.
  Rocha, A. M. Correia, T. Wilson, & K. A. Stroetmann (Eds.), *Advances in information systems and technologies* (pp. 179–191). Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
- Zhang, Z., Luk, W., Arthur, D., & Wong, T. (2001). Nursing competencies: Personal characteristics contributing to effective nursing performance. *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 33(4), 467–474.
- Zori, S., Kohn, N., Gallo, K., & Friedman, M. I. (2013). Critical thinking of registered nurses in a fellowship program. *Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing*, 44(8), 374–380.

- Zuriguel Pérez, E., Lluch Canut, M. T., Falcó Pegueroles, A., Puig Llobet, M., Moreno Arroyo, C., & Roldán Merino, J. (2014). Critical thinking in nursing: Scoping review of the literature. *International journal of nursing practice*, 21(6), 820–830.
- Zygmont, D. M., & Schaefer, K. M. (2006). Assessing the critical thinking skills of faculty: What do the findings mean for nursing education? *Nursing Education Perspectives*, 27, 260–268.